## INDIA MORNING BRIEF

22 July 2013



## JM Financial Research

Power Sector: Macro Monitor | Deficit falls sharply; Merchant rates holding on

#### **Sector Update**

June'13 marked a significant decline in peak/base deficit as early onset of monsoon impacted demand (-3% YoY) and improved supply from Hydro plants (+8% YoY). While the demand decline has significantly impacted the operations of NTPC (June PLF decline by 680bps YoY), bilateral merchant rates are expected to be stable based on forward curve of contracts.

#### Mahindra & Mahindra | FY13 Annual Report Analysis

**Company Update** 

BUY

₹1,207 (Mar'14)

M&M's FY13 annual report highlights company's firm footing in the farm mechanization segment and the initiatives undertaken by the company during the year in both, automotive and farm equipment segments. Amongst all auto companies in India, M&M by far, has the largest exposure to India's rural economy. While, strong FY13 performance helped M&M further strengthen its balance sheet, improvement in financial performance at SYMC reflected results of M&M's efforts. However, stress in 2W/CV ventures, remained high. We maintain our BUY rating with Mar'14 TP of ₹1,207 valuing standalone business at ₹835 (13x FY15E core EPS) and group investments at ₹372.

#### HDFC | Strong individual loans growth; stable spreads

#### **Company Update**

BUY

₹1,000 (Jun'14)

Despite intense competition, HDFC continues to grow at premium to industry and gain market share. While current market share is at around 17%, on incremental basis, HDFC has maintained its market share of c.21% during last 3-4 years. We believe HDFC's growth to remain strong even as competition remains intense. HDFC has also demonstrated its ability to maintain spreads in a narrow range across interest rate cycle. Asset Quality to remain robust.

#### Reliance Industries | 1Q operationally weaker; E&P guidance disappoints

#### **Company Update**

BUY

₹943 (Mar'14)

RIL's 1QFY14 net profit at ₹53.5bn was broadly in-line with JMFe of ₹52.9bn, but operationally, results were slightly weaker with EBITDA at ₹70.8bn c.7.9% below JMFe. Higher other income, specifically c. ₹5.69bn other non-interest income, led to in-line performance at the net profit level. RIL stated that all projects are on track with phase-wise expansion of Petrochemicals to commence from 2QFY14. However, weaker operational performance and no indications of near-term E&P production growth will likely dampen stock performance, especially after the c.11% increase in stock price in the past 1 month.

| World Indices |        |        |       |
|---------------|--------|--------|-------|
|               |        | % Chan | ge    |
|               | Close  | Daily  | YTD   |
| BSE Sensex    | 20,150 | 0.1    | 3.7   |
| NSE 50 Nifty  | 6,029  | -0.1   | 2.1   |
| CNX Mid Cap   | 7,408  | -0.8   | -12.9 |
| S&P 500       | 1,692  | 0.2    | 18.6  |
| FTSE 100      | 6,631  | -0.1   | 12.4  |
| Nasdaq        | 3,588  | -0.7   | 18.8  |
| Hang Seng     | 21,369 | 0.0    | -5.7  |
| Shanghai Comp | 1,998  | 0.3    | -12.0 |

#### Sensex and Total Turnover (US\$ bn)



| Net Institution | Net Institutional Flows (US\$ mn) |           |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Cash            | FII                               | Cash      | MF      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7/18/2013       | -19.0                             | 7/18/2013 | -51.1   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MTD             | -1000.6                           | MTD       | -172.5  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| YTD             | 12340.7                           | YTD       | -2302.0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Derivatives     |                                   |           |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FII             | Index                             |           | Stocks  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7/19/2013       | 86.2                              |           | -66.6   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MTD             | 718.7                             |           | 420.3   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Turnover (I | JS\$ bn) |       |      |       |
|-------------|----------|-------|------|-------|
|             | BSE      | % Chg | NSE  | % Chg |
| Cash        | 0.3      | 1.8   | 2.1  | -0.2  |
| F&O         | NA       | NA    | 26.9 | -1.3  |

| Top Gainers/Losers* |       | Turnover spurt over | 5 days avg. |       | BSE Sectoral & Broad Indices |         |       |       |  |
|---------------------|-------|---------------------|-------------|-------|------------------------------|---------|-------|-------|--|
| Gainers             | % Chg | Company             | Val-mn      | % Chg | Sector                       | Close   | % Chg | %YTD  |  |
| Manappuram Fi       | 9.8   | Tata Chemical       | 8.86        | 6.2   | Auto                         | 10,687  | 1.7   | 31.2  |  |
| Opto Circuits       | 5.3   | Housing Dev F       | 6.71        | 4.7   | Bankex                       | 12,543  | -1 .8 | 37.0  |  |
| Mmtc Ltd            | 5 .0  | Irb Infrastru       | 6.40        | 4.5   | FMCG                         | 7,441   | -0.2  | 84.4  |  |
| Tata Consulta       | 5 .0  | Rec Limited         | 6.19        | 4.3   | Cap.Goods                    | 9,320   | -2 .0 | 15.5  |  |
| Shree Renuka        | 3 .9  | Idea Cellular       | 5.80        | 4.1   | IT                           | 7,097   | 2.8   | 23.4  |  |
| Hcl Tech Ltd        | 3.9   | ld fc Lt d          | 5.79        | 4.1   | M et a l                     | 7,478   | -0.8  | -19.5 |  |
| Tech Mahindra       | 3.8   | Bajaj Auto Lt       | 4.94        | 3.5   | Oil & Gas                    | 9,161   | 0.7   | 21.7  |  |
| Losers              | % Chg | 5 Day Movement      | Price       | % Chg | Power                        | 1 ,6 43 | -1 .9 | -8.5  |  |
| Bharat Heavy        | -8.3  | Manappuram Fi       | 899         | 26.5  | Realty                       | 1,456   | -1 .8 | 5.9   |  |
| Financial Tec       | -7.4  | Opto Circuits       | 107         | 22.6  | Healthcare                   | 9,346   | -1 .0 | 5 9.2 |  |
| Wockhardt Ltd       | -6.4  | Hindustan Uni       | 104         | 14.0  | PSU                          | 5,945   | -0.2  | -6.6  |  |
| Uco Bank            | -5 .6 | Glaxosmithkli       | 381         | 13.5  | BSE1 00                      | 6,009   | -0.2  | 30.7  |  |
| Gitanjali Gem       | -5 .0 | God rej Con su m    | 5,283       | 11.9  | BS E2 00                     | 2,398   | -0.2  | 29.6  |  |
| Chambal Ferti       | -4.6  | Aditya Birla        | 1,164       | 11.9  | BS E 5 0 0                   | 7,383   | -0.2  | 27.8  |  |

JM Financial Research is also available on: Bloomberg - JMFR <GO>, Thomson Publisher & Reuters.

Please see important disclosure at the end of the report

**INDIA MORNING BRIEF** 22 July 2013

#### Hexaware | 2QCY13 Results: Growth acceleration ahead

#### BUY ₹125 (Dec'13) Company Update

Hexaware reported in-line revenues with strong margin expansion driving 18% EBITDA beat. Going forward, company has guided for 3.5%-5.5% QoQ revenue growth in 3QCY13, a sharp acceleration from the trajectory over past few quarters. The revenue acceleration is driven by a) opportunity from Peoplesoft 9.2 upgrade, b) improvement in US and Europe outlook particularly among banking clients and c) growth visibility at top client. We had raised earnings and upgraded to BUY pre-results and maintain our bullish stance. Retain BUY with TP of Rs125.

#### eClerx | 1QFY14 Results: Margin beat; strong hiring indicates likely acceleration of revenue growth

**Company Update** ₹1,000 (Mar'14)

eClerx reported in-line revenue performance with EBITDA margin beat of 265bps. Company indicated an improved demand outlook for all the three business segments. Company will also benefit from pricing up-tick in FY14. Strong head-count addition indicates likely acceleration of revenue growth. We believe company will be able to meet NASSCOM guidance of 12-14% US\$ revenue growth in FY14. We revise our estimates driven largely by currency reset to 57, raise FY14/15 EPS by 13/15% and increase TP to Rs1,000 based on 11x FY15 EPS.

#### DB Corp Ltd. | Strong ad pickup drive overall growth

DB Corp (DBCL) healthy 20% YoY in ad revenues during 1QFY14 (stronger than JMFe) was a relfection of its focus on yeild improvement strategy backed by its diversified regional print presence. We raise our FY14-15E ad growth forecast for DBCL by 4-6% in FY14/15E and expect print ad revenue growth at 14%/11% YoY in FY14/15E respectively which will also be aided by election spends during FY14E. While we see the strong 29.6% EBITDA margin in 1QFY14 to not sustain for future quarters due to currency impact, FY14E margin at 26% will still witness 240bps YoY expansion, resulting in strong net profit growth of c.25%YoY in FY14E. We raise our earning estimates by 11-12% for FY14/15E and revise Mar'14 TP to ₹306 (earlier ₹272), based on 17x FY15E earnings. Maintain BUY.

#### Hindustan Media Ventures | First Cut - 1QFY14 results better than JMFe

#### Flash Update

Revenues, EBITDA margin above JMFe

Voy Stock Activity of Provious Trading Day

- Other highlights of the guarter
- Earnings call details

| Key Statistics          |       |        |        |
|-------------------------|-------|--------|--------|
|                         |       | % Chan | ge     |
|                         | Close | Daily  | YTD    |
| US\$ / ₹*               | 59.4  | 0.5    | -7.3   |
| US\$/Euro               | 1.3   | 0.1    | -0.3   |
| US\$/Yen                | 100.0 | 0.7    | -1 3.3 |
| 10 yr G-Sec (%)         | 8.3   | 0.0    | 0.1    |
| Call rate (%)           | 7.6   | -3 .2  | -9.0   |
| Brent-spot (US\$/bbl)   | 109   | -0.1   | -2.9   |
| Gold (US\$)             | 1,315 | 1.5    | -21.5  |
| Aluminium (LME, US\$/t) | 1,782 | 1.2    | -12.7  |
| Copper (LME, US\$/t)    | 6,909 | 0.3    | -1 2.6 |
| Zinc (LME, US\$/t)      | 1,829 | 0.5    | -1 0.7 |
| Steel (US\$/t)          | 508   | 0.0    | -4.7   |

| Bulk Deals       |       |     |      |       |
|------------------|-------|-----|------|-------|
|                  |       |     | Rsmn |       |
| Com pany         | Price | Buy | Sell | Total |
| Rosette Resorts  | 75    | 0   | 36   | 36    |
| Cupid Trades     | 156   | 4   | 4    | 8     |
| Webs ol Energy   | 6     | 2   | 2    | 5     |
| Nu cent Estates  | 17    | 1   | 1    | 2     |
| Residency Proj   | 50    | 1   | 1    | 2     |
| Mahindra Comp    | 65    | 2   | 0    | 2     |
| Sai Wires India  | 7     | 0   | 1    | 1     |
| Eastern Sugar    | 9     | 1   | 0    | 1     |
| Marvel Web Soln  | 5     | 0   | 0    | 1     |
| Kuwer Inds.      | 14    | 0   | 1    | 1     |
| Suryanagri Finl. | 25    | 0   | 1    | 1     |
| Mold-Tek Technol | 23    | 0   | 1    | 1     |
| Kailash Ficom    | 8     | 0   | 0    | 0     |
| Supertex Inds.   | 3     | 0   | 0    | 0     |
| Nimbus Inds      | 7     | 0   | 0    | 0     |

| Top Sensex Move    | rs      |        |       |       | Top Turnover (N   | ISE +BSE) |            | Company**         | Vol (mn) | %C hg |
|--------------------|---------|--------|-------|-------|-------------------|-----------|------------|-------------------|----------|-------|
| c. 85% of Sensex w | rt.     |        | % CI  | ıg    | * % of total turn | over,     |            | Future OI gainers |          |       |
| Com pan y          | Price   | Cont.  | Daily | YTD   | Company           | Rs. bn    | <b>%</b> * | Bajaj Auto Lt     | 1.5      | 7.9   |
| ltc Ltd            | 3 6 9   | 3.2    | 0.1   | 28.7  | Tata Chemical     | 8.9       | 6.2        | Dabur India L     | 2.2      | 6.9   |
| Reliance Inds      | 923     | 12.7   | 0.7   | 10.0  | Housing Dev F     | 6.7       | 4.7        | Fin an ci al Tec  | 1.2      | 3.8   |
| Infosys Ltd        | 2,846   | 26.4   | 1.7   | 22.7  | Irb Infrastru     | 6.4       | 4.5        | Hindustan Zin     | 2.9      | 3.5   |
| Hdfc Bank Ltd      | 681     | -7.1   | -0.5  | 0.3   | Rec Limited       | 6.2       | 4.3        | Tata Consulta     | 8.3      | 3.2   |
| Housing Dev F      | 804     | -35.0  | -2.3  | -3.0  | Idea Cellular     | 5.8       | 4.1        | Future OI losers  |          |       |
| lcici Bank Lt      | 959     | -3 5.1 | -2.6  | -15.7 | Idfc Ltd          | 5.8       | 4.1        | Aditya Birla      | 0.4      | -7.4  |
| Tata Consulta      | 1,742   | 56.1   | 4.9   | 38.4  | Bajaj Auto Lt     | 4.9       | 3.5        | Uco Bank          | 16.5     | -14.9 |
| Larsen & Toub      | 9 7 5   | -1 0.4 | -1.1  | -9.0  | Reliance Comm     | 3.8       | 2.6        | Exide Industr     | 2.2      | -11.2 |
| Hindustan Uni      | 687     | -2.4   | -0.3  | 30.9  | Bajaj Finserv     | 3.4       | 2.4        | Hdfc Bank Lim     | 7.6      | -10.7 |
| Oil & Natural      | 316     | 5.6    | 0.7   | 18.3  | Siemens Ltd       | 3.2       | 2.2        | Power Finance     | 9.6      | -10.1 |
| Tata Motors L      | 2 9 5   | 16.2   | 2.5   | -5.7  | Reliance Capi     | 2.6       | 1.8        | MW Position       | OI (Mn)  | MWP % |
| State Bank In      | 1,814   | -3.3   | -0.6  | -23.9 | Bhushan Steel     | 2.5       | 1.8        | Unitech Ltd       | 69.6     | 30.4  |
| Bharti Airtel      | 3 3 0   | 12.3   | 2.3   | 4.2   | Yes Bank Ltd      | 2.4       | 1.7        | Jaiprakash As     | 60.2     | 30.9  |
| Sun Pharma In      | 1 ,0 80 | -1 8.2 | -3.4  | 46.9  | Tata Power Co     | 2.3       | 1.6        | Gmr Infrastru     | 60.1     | 30.0  |
| Mahindra & Ma      | 878     | 1.4    | 0.3   | -5.5  | Hexaware Tech     | 2.2       | 1.6        | Ifci Ltd          | 55.3     | 45.9  |
| Dr Reddy'S La      | 2,349   | 1.6    | 0.5   | 28.5  | Ranbaxy Labs      | 2.2       | 1.6        | Reliance Comm     | 37.9     | 34.8  |

Contribution to change in Sensex. MWPL - Market wide position limit. \*\* One day prior data

INDIA MORNING BRIEF 22 July 2013

#### HT Media | First Cut - 1QFY14 net profit better than JMFe

#### Flash Update

- 1QFY14 revenues better than JMFe, EBITDA margin in-line with expectation
- Other highlights of the quarter
- Maintain BUY

#### **Corporate News**

- **RIL** will invest \$5.1bn in the next three years in its US shale gas business, taking the total investment in the business to \$10.8bn. (BL)
- Close on the heels of **Posco** and **ArcelorMittal** pulling out of steel projects in Karnataka and Orissa, respectively, Monnet Ispat is actively considering scrapping its proposed plant in Jharkhand. (Mint)
- Coal India says may find it tough to meet its production target for 12<sup>th</sup> Plan period as several expansion projects are stuck due to problems with land acquisition and clearances. (ET)
- Kalyani Forge plans to invest c.₹2bn over next five years in upgrading the current facility and key areas of operations. (ET)
- **Bharti** plans new cable link to boost net speed in Bangladesh; telco also readies to pitch for 3G airwaves to be auctioned by the country. (ET)
- **Piramal** Group-backed PE fund IndiaVenture Advisors is planning to raise ₹10bn to invest in the Indian healthcare segment. (BL)
- **Dr Reddy's** says it is working on six new drugs in different areas, including metabolic disorders and cardiovascular diseases, psoriasis and migraine. (ET)

#### **Economic/Regulatory News**

- SEBI writes to FIPB expressing concern that control of Jet Airways could pass into foreign hands because of the manner in which its deal with Etihad has been structured; Watchdog's view may queer pitch for ₹20bn transaction as FIPB mulls approval in July 29 meet. (ET)
- **India's GDP** will grow by around 6% in FY14, with the first quarter growth in the range of 5%, according to an economic outlook survey by **FICCI**. (BS)

# JM FINANCIAL

## Power Sector: Macro Monitor

## Deficit falls sharply; Merchant rates holding on

June'13 marked a significant decline in peak/base deficit as early onset of monsoon impacted demand (-3% YoY) and improved supply from Hydro plants (+8% YoY). While the demand decline has significantly impacted the operations of NTPC (June PLF decline by 680bps YoY), bilateral merchant rates are expected to be stable based on forward curve of contracts.

- June'13: Base deficit at 4.1% (vs 8.6% in Jun'12) while peak shortage also fell to 4.5% (9% last year). Key states facing significant narrowing of demand-supply gap were Punjab, Bihar, Haryana and Tamil Nadu. While demand declined on back of early onset of monsoon, extension of such a trend will be a key game changer going forward. 1Q13: Peak deficit down to 6.3% (9% last year), with Base deficit at stable at 6.0% (8.1% last year).
- PLF's (Exhibit 3, 8): All India PLFs at 72% falling from 74% last year. NTPC: PLFs falls to 79% in 1Q13 vs 86% last year. Tata Power (Mundra UMPP): PLFs at 78% in Jun'13 on CoD of full capacity. JSW Energy: Vijaynagar/Ratnagiri remains strong at 86% but Barmer PLF falls to 65% (impact of new capacities added). Adani Power: PLF's rise to 72% in Jun vs 50% last year.
- Power Exchange prices remain subdued (around ₹1.6-2.8/kWh) in day ahead market, while Bilateral Merchant rates (3-9 months contracts) are still holding on since SEBs had tied up base load and summer power through these contracts, as evident in the forward curve at ₹4-4.5/kWh till Mar'14 (Exhibit 1, 2).
- Imported coal rates continue to decline to 6,200GCV at \$79/T (-4% MoM) and 4,200GCV at \$44.3/T (Exhibit 4,5).

#### JM view and stock impact:

Despite a weak INR, imported coal fired merchant plants can still earn <u>25-27%</u> RoEs at current coal rates of \$79-80/T and bilateral merchant prices of ₹ 4.2-4.4/kWh (CERC forward curve). We estimate implied RoE of an average imported coal fired plant to be 15% at ₹4/Kwh and 31% at ₹4.5/Kwh of merchant rates (Exhibit 6, 7). Near term Positive for JSW Energy as they enjoy arbitrage between high merchant/low coal rates coupled with good PLF's. Negative for Tata Power - on continued weakness in international coal prices. Falling PLF's negative for NTPC as efficiency gains and cost savings take a hit.

Subhadip Mitra subhadip.mitra@jmfl.com Tel: (91 22) 66303088

Abhishek Anand, CFA abhishek.anand@jmfl.com Tel: (91 22) 66303067

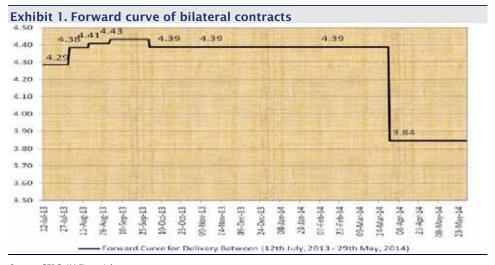
Sandeep Tulsiyan sandeep.tulsiyan@jmfl.com Tel: (91 22) 66303085

 $\label{eq:main_control} \mbox{JM Financial Research is also available on:} \\ \mbox{Bloomberg - JMFR <GO>, Thomson Publisher \& Reuters.}$ 

Please see important disclosure at the end of the report

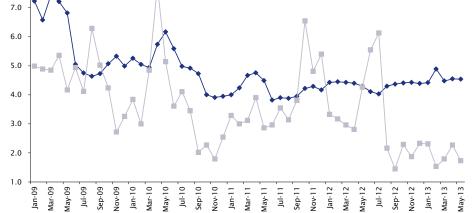
Power Sector: Macro Monitor 19 July 2013

#### **Current macro trends**



Source: CERC, JM Financial





Source: CERC, IEX, JM Financial

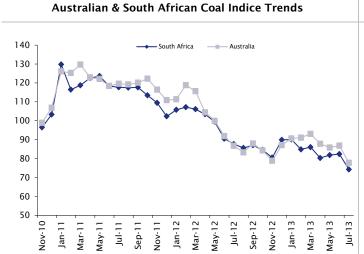
| Exhibit 3. All Ind     | ia Power | capacit | y & PLF |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|------------------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                        | 2012     |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | 2013    |         |         |
|                        | May      | Jun     | Jul     | Aug     | Sep     | Oct     | Nov     | Dec     | Jan     | Feb     | Mar     | Apr     | May     |
| Capacity               | 177,134  | 178,476 | 180,508 | 181,458 | 182,008 | 182,878 | 184,278 | 185,081 | 185,096 | 185,910 | 188,774 | 195,802 | 196,084 |
| RES                    | 24,503   | 24,503  | 24,833  | 24,998  | 24,998  | 24,998  | 24,998  | 25,856  | 25,856  | 25,856  | 25,856  | 27,542  | 27,542  |
| Total Capacity (MW)    | 201,637  | 202,979 | 205,340 | 206,456 | 207,006 | 207,876 | 209,276 | 210,937 | 210,952 | 211,766 | 214,630 | 223,344 | 223,626 |
| Total(BU)              | 74.7     | 78.9    | 76.3    | 76.0    | 74.3    | 73.1    | 78.2    | 72.9    | 76.5    | 78.3    | 68.5    | 79.9    | 77.6    |
| % YoY                  | 4%       | 5%      | 8%      | 3%      | 2%      | 4%      | 5%      | 2%      | 5%      | 7%      | -4%     | 4%      | 4%      |
| PLF                    |          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Central Sector         | 82.2%    | 85.5%   | 82.3%   | 78.3%   | 69.7%   | 68.6%   | 78.3%   | 80.1%   | 84.5%   | 84.9%   | 82.4%   | 83%     | 75%     |
| State Sector           | 71.7%    | 69.1%   | 66.7%   | 62.0%   | 56.8%   | 56.4%   | 67.2%   | 66.0%   | 67.7%   | 70.0%   | 66.4%   | 66%     | 68%     |
| Pvt.UTL Sector         | 82.1%    | 82.9%   | 66.3%   | 58.2%   | 57.5%   | 60.5%   | 66.5%   | 66.3%   | 66.2%   | 66.4%   | 63.6%   | 67%     | 67%     |
| All India PLF reported | 74%      | 72%     | 67%     | 61%     | 62%     | 71%     | 71%     | 73%     | 74%     | 71%     | 72%     | 70%     | 72%     |

Source: CEA, JM Financial

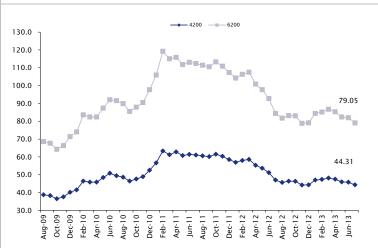
| Exhibit 4. International Coal Price Indices |                           |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---------------------------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Coal  | Index Prices (US\$/tonne) | % MoM | % YoY  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Indonesia 4,200                             | 44.3                      | -3.2% | -5.7%  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Indonesia 6,200                             | 79.1                      | -3.5% | -6.3%  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia- 6,700                            | 76.4                      | -7.9% | -10.4% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| South Africa- 6,000                         | 72.7                      | -6.4% | -14.9% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

 $Source: Bloomberg, JM\ Financial$ 

**Exhibit 5. International Coal Price Trends** 



#### Indonesian Coal Index trends -GCV of 4200 & 6200

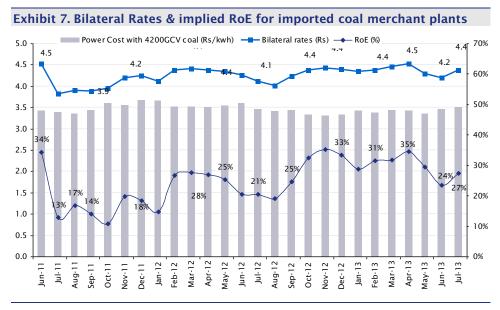


Source: Bloomberg, JM Financial

| Exhibit 6. | Exhibit 6. Implied RoE of Imported coal based merchant plants |                     |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------|---|---------------------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Month      | Power cost ex RoE (₹/kwh) - Using 4200GCV coal                | Bilateral rates (₹) | RoE (%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July/13    | 3.50  | 4.38                | 27%     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June/13    | 3.45  | 4.20                | 24%     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| May/13     | 3.35  | 4.30                | 30%     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Apr/13     | 3.42  | 4.52                | 35%     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mar/13     | 3.44  | 4.46                | 32%     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Source: CERC, Bloomberg, JM Financial

Power Sector: Macro Monitor 19 July 2013



Source: JM Financial

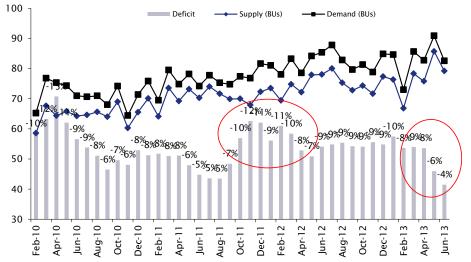
Key Assumptions: PLF- 80%, SHR- 2,100kcal/kWh, Capex - ₹55mn/MW, Coal cost based on 4,200GCV Indonesian index

| Exhibit 8. Compar                     | ny genera | tion tre | nds    |         |        |         |        |            |        |         |        |            |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|----------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|------------|--------|---------|--------|------------|
|                                       | Apr-      | 12       | May    | -12     | Jun-   | 12      | Apr-1  | 3          | May    | -13     | Jun-1  | 3          |
| Station                               | MU        | PLF (%)  | MU     | PLF (%) | MU     | PLF (%) | MU     | PLF<br>(%) | MU     | PLF (%) | MU     | PLF<br>(%) |
| NTPC Total                            | 18,367    | 84.0     | 21,250 | 89.8    | 19,828 | 85.1    | 19,563 | 77.7       | 20,539 | 81.2    | 18,646 | 78.3       |
| Tata Power                            |           |          |        |         |        |         |        |            |        |         |        |            |
| Trombay                               | 847       | 70       | 849    | 68      | 848    | 71      | 777    | 65         | 822    | 66      | 666    | 53         |
| Belgaum                               | 256       | 92       | 253    | 94      | 264    | 70      | 186    | 72         | 200    | 75      | 187    | 72         |
| Maithon                               | 319       | 84       | 214    | -       | -      | -       | 546    | 72         | 590    | 77      | 531    | 70         |
| CGPL (Mundra<br>UMPP                  | 237       | 41       | 526    | 88      | 525    | 91      | 1,682  | 58         | 2,186  | 72      | 2,252  | 78         |
| Tata Power Total                      | 1,659     | -        | 1,842  | -       | 1,636  | -       | 3,190  | -          | 3,799  | -       | 3,635  | -          |
| JSW Energy                            |           |          |        |         |        |         |        |            |        |         |        |            |
| JSW Energy (Vijay<br>Nagar+Ratnagiri) | 1371      | 92       | 1491   | 97      | 1344   | 91      | 1383   | 93         | 1431   | 93      | 1275   | 86         |
| RWPL (Barmer)                         | 321       | 82       | 278    | 69      | 272    | 70      | 483    | 62         | 590    | 73      | 504    | 65         |
| JSW Energy Total                      | 1,691     |          | 1,769  |         | 1,616  |         | 1,866  |            | 2,021  |         | 1,778  |            |
| Adani Power Total                     | 1,679     | 58       | 1,742  | 49      | 1,651  | 51      | 2,851  | 68         | 2,895  | 74      | 2,736  | 72         |

Source: CEA, JM Financial

Power Sector: Macro Monitor 19 July 2013





Source: JM Financial

**BUY** 

## JM FINANCIAL

## Mahindra & Mahindra IMMIN

## **FY13 Annual Report Analysis**

M&M's FY13 annual report highlights company's firm footing in the farm mechanization segment and the initiatives undertaken by the company during the year in both, automotive and farm equipment segments. Amongst all auto companies in India, M&M by far, has the largest exposure to India's rural economy. While, strong FY13 performance helped M&M further strengthen its balance sheet, improvement in financial performance at SYMC reflected results of M&M's efforts. However, stress in 2W/CV ventures, remained high. We maintain our BUY rating with Mar'14 TP of ₹1,207 valuing standalone business at ₹835 (13x FY15E core EPS) and group investments at ₹372.

- Targeting a bigger pie of farm sector: Initiatives like continued focus on widening the Mahindra AppliTrac (agricultural equipment) sales network (leveraging existing M&M and Swaraj dealers) have further cemented M&M's dominant rural position. By the end of FY13, M&M had more than 158 operational Samriddhi centers, with more than 66 offering farming inputs. M&M launched 13 new products in FY13 under its crop care initiative, helping the business grow 60% during the year. M&M micro irrigation business also registered 29% growth in FY13. Collectively, initiatives like these have helped M&M target a wider value chain in domestic farm sector.
- While maintaining focus on domestic tractor segment: Despite challenging demand environment, M&M continued to launch new products in the domestic tractor market like 255 Power Plus, Swaraj 724 XM, 395DI, Swaraj 841 XM (optimized for sandy soil operations), and Swaraj 744 XM.
- Gains traction in USA and Africa tractor markets: M&M achieved 7.8% market share in USA 0-80HP tractor segment, ending 4Q as the third largest tractor manufacturer. While the M&M tractor volumes in Africa grew by c. 15%, demand environment in SAARC countries remained challenging. FY13 proved to be challenging year for China as well with M&M China volumes dropping by 21% to 20,867 units.
- New launches supported automotive volume growth: While existing products like Bolero, Scorpio, Maxximo (LCV) continued to post healthy volumes, robust volumes from new launches like XUV50O, Quanto, Maxximo Minivan (passenger LCV) and Maxximo plus (LCV) helped M&M post robust growth in its automotive volumes.
- Strong operating performance further helps M&M strengthen its balance sheet: Helped by strong performance and lower Capex requirement, M&M has generated significant free cash flow for the year further strengthening the balance sheet and reducing its debt to equity from 0.30x to 0.24x.

| Exhibit 1: Financial S | ummary  |         |         |         | (₹ mn   |
|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Y/E March              | FY11A   | FY12A   | FY13A   | FY14E   | FY15E   |
| Net sales              | 227,023 | 310,303 | 395,308 | 426,097 | 487,318 |
| Sales growth (%)       | 25.9    | 36.7    | 27.4    | 7.8     | 14.4    |
| EBITDA                 | 32,194  | 35,285  | 44,220  | 46,661  | 53,536  |
| EBITDA (%)             | 13.9    | 11.2    | 11.0    | 10.8    | 10.8    |
| Adjusted net profit    | 25,446  | 27,706  | 32,622  | 34,995  | 40,321  |
| EPS (₹)                | 42.4    | 45.1    | 53.1    | 57.7    | 66.5    |
| EPS growth (%)         | 20.2    | 6.4     | 17.7    | 8.6     | 15.2    |
| ROCE (%)               | 23.8    | 21.2    | 21.4    | 20.5    | 21.5    |
| ROE (%)                | 28.1    | 24.7    | 24.4    | 22.1    | 21.8    |
| PE (x)                 | 20.7    | 19.5    | 16.5    | 15.2    | 13.2    |
| Price/Book value (x)   | 5.1     | 4.5     | 3.7     | 3.1     | 2.7     |
| EV/EBITDA (x)          | 14.2    | 13.1    | 9.9     | 8.9     | 7.4     |

Ambrish Mishra ambrish.mishra@jmfl.com Tel: (91 22) 66303019

Himanshu Sharma himanshu.sharma@jmfl.com Tel: (91 22) 66303028

> Riddhi Kothari riddhi.kothari@jmfl.com Tel: (91 22) 66303078

| Key Data                 |                    |
|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Market cap (bn)          | ₹ 541.5 / US\$ 9.1 |
| Shares in issue (mn)     | 606.4              |
| Diluted share (mn)       | 606.4              |
| 3-mon avg daily val (mn) | ₹ 1223.1/US\$ 20.5 |
| 52-week range            | ₹1025.9/674.7      |
| Sensex/Nifty             | 20,150/6,029       |
| ₹/US\$                   | 59.7               |

| 2000          | Mahindra & M  | ahindra        |           |
|---------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|
| 960           |               |                | A COMPANY |
| 760           | ~~            | Call and       | Phillips  |
| 000           |               | Pin            | 4         |
| 400 - Mag-4   | MANY          |                |           |
| 300           | 72 23         | 73 75          |           |
| Dec-11 Mar-12 | Jun-12 Sep-12 | Daniell Mar-13 | Jun 13    |

| %         | 1 M   | 3M   | 12M  |
|-----------|-------|------|------|
| Absolute  | -10.2 | -2.7 | 23.9 |
| Relative* | -14.9 | -8.6 | 7.3  |

\* To the BSE Sensex

| Shareholding Pat | Shareholding Pattern |        |  |
|------------------|----------------------|--------|--|
|                  | Mar-13               | Mar-12 |  |
| Promoters        | 25.2                 | 25.3   |  |
| FII              | 35.0                 | 26.5   |  |
| DII              | 15.5                 | 20.7   |  |
| Public / others  | 24.3                 | 27.6   |  |

 $\label{local-bounds} \mbox{JM Financial Research is also available on:} \\ \mbox{Bloomberg - JMFR <GO>, Thomson Publisher \& Reuters.}$ 

Please see important disclosure at the end of the report

synergies with M&M: Ssangyong Motor Company (SYMC) revenues increased by 22% to c.150bn Korean Won in FY13, driven by success of new Korando. Helped by growth in topline, SYMC managed to reduce its net loss from ₹7.2bn in FY12 to ₹5.1bn in FY13. Further, leveraging Ssangyong R&D skills, M&M is developing two common platforms and various engines to be used on these platforms. In addition, the company is also looking to common sourcing to further increase the synergy benefits. During the year M&M raised its stake in SYMC to 72.85% by pumping in ₹4bn (80bn Korean Won) in lieu of additional shares. The proceeds would help SYMC improve its financial structure and fund new product development.

- R&D focus intact: Despite the subdued industry growth M&M continued to invest in R&D, which, increased by c.30% in FY13 to ₹10.6bn. In fact, since FY09 R&D spend has grown at 20% CAGR helping M&M aggressively launch new models and product refreshes.
- 2W/CV businesses remain under pressure: M&M's equity investment in subsidiaries increased from ₹36.5bn in FY12 to ₹48.9bn in FY13, driven by c. ₹5.8bn/₹3.5bn investment in CV/2W ventures. During FY13, M&M bought Navistar's stake in both Mahindra Navistar Automotives Limited and Mahindra Navistar Engines Private Limited for a total consideration of c. ₹1.7bn as Navistar Inc. decided to exit the ventures in India.

| (₹ mn)   | FY12    | FY13    | YoY Change |
|--|---------|---------|------------|
| A. Non-Current Investment                                |         |         |            |
| Investments in Equity Instruments - Unquoted             |         |         |            |
| Mahindra Engineering and Chemical Products Limited       | 2,318   | 3,118   | 800        |
| Mahindra Overseas Investment Company (Mauritius) Limited | 3,146   | 3,871   | 725        |
| Mahindra Navistar Automotives Limited                    | 4,104   | 8,939   | 4,835      |
| Mahindra Vehicle Manufacturers Limited                   | 9,623   | 9,623   | 0          |
| Mahindra Hinoday Industries Limited                      | 1,680   | 1,680   | 0          |
| Mahindra Navistar Engines Private Limited                | 995     | 1,963   | 968        |
| Mahindra Aerospace Private Limited                       | 1,162   | 1,805   | 643        |
| Mahindra Two Wheelers Limited                            | 4.723   | 8.173   | 3,450      |
| Mahindra Reva Electric Vehicles Private Limited          | 2,172   | 2,672   | 500        |
| Others   | 6,562   | 7,107   | 545        |
| Total of unquoted subsidiary                             | 36,483  | 48,950  | 12,467     |
| Others   | 166     | 156     | -10        |
| Investments in Equity Instruments - Quoted               |         |         |            |
| Mahindra lifespace developers Ltd                        | 2,769   | 2,769   | 0          |
| M&M Financial services                                   | 1,509   | 1,509   | 0          |
| Mahindra Holidays & Resorts                              | 289     | 275     | -14        |
| Ssangyong Motor  | 17,396  | 17,396  | 0          |
| EPC Industrie Ltd  | 435     | 778     | 343        |
| Others   | 9,217   | 9,217   | 0          |
| Total of quoted subsidiary                               | 31,615  | 31,944  | 329        |
| Others   | 6,515   | 6,515   | 0          |
| Others (mainly government securities)                    | 17,825  | 18,150  | 325        |
| Total Non-Current Investments Net (A)                    | 92,605  | 105,715 | 13,111     |
| B. Current Investments                                   |         |         |            |
| Investment in equity instruments                         | 0       | 0       | 0          |
| Investment in govt securities                            | 18      | 19      | 1          |
| Investment in debentures / bonds                         | 1,065   | 782     | -282       |
| Investment in Mutual Funds                               | 2,786   | 5,839   | 3,053      |
| Other investments (Certificate of Deposits)              | 6,500   | 5,979   | -521       |
| Total Current Investments Net (B)                        | 10,369  | 12,620  | 2,251      |
| Total Investments (A+B)                                  | 102,974 | 118,335 | 15,361     |

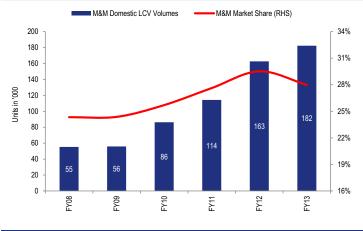
Source: Company, JM Financial

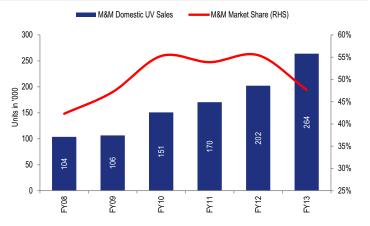
Exhibit 3. Subsidiaries financial performance - 2W/CV businesses

|   | -       | Net Revenues |            | Net Prof | it      | Net Profit Margin |      |
|---|---------|--------------|------------|----------|---------|-------------------|------|
|   | FY12    | FY13         | YoY Change | FY12     | FY13    | FY12              | FY13 |
| Mahindra Navistar Automotives Limited     | 12,959  | 12,321       | -5%        | (3,100)  | (3,651) | -24%              | -30% |
| Mahindra Navistar Engines Private Limited | 1,267   | 1,178        | -7%        | (648)    | (619)   | -51%              | -53% |
| Mahindra Two Wheelers Limited             | 4,922   | 4,339        | -12%       | (2,383)  | (2,639) | -48%              | -61% |
| Others                                    | 343,676 | 436,868      | 27%        | 3,075    | 6,346   | 0.9%              | 1.5% |
| Subsidiary total                          | 362,823 | 454,705      | 25%        | (3,056)  | (564)   | -1%               | 0%   |

Source: Company, JM Financial

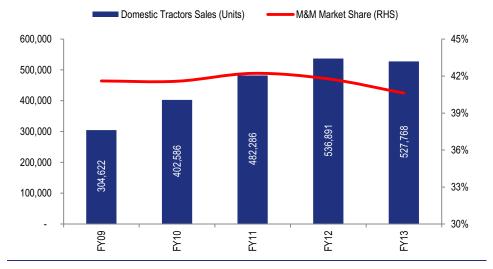
Exhibit 4. Despite increasing competition, M&M continued dominating the domestic automotive segment ...





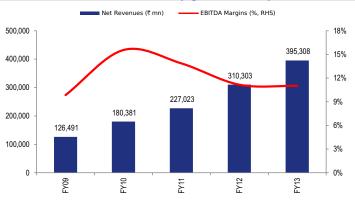
Source: Company, SIAM, JM Financial

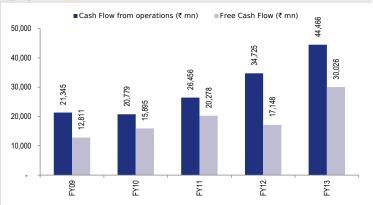
Exhibit 5. ...as in the farm equipment segment



Source: Company, Crisil, JM Financial

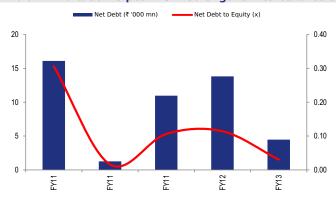
Exhibit 6. Which, aided healthy growth in topline and cash flows

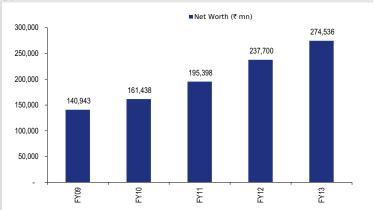




Source: Company, JM Financial

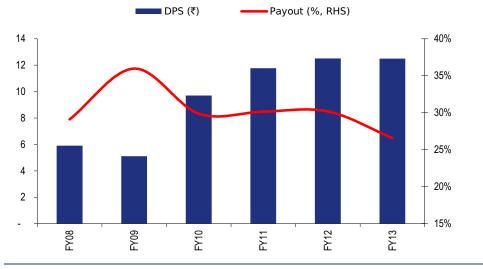
Exhibit 7. And also helped M&M strengthen its balance sheet





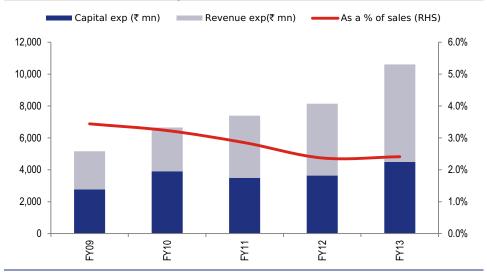
Source: Company, JM Financial

**Exhibit 8. Dividend payout trends** 



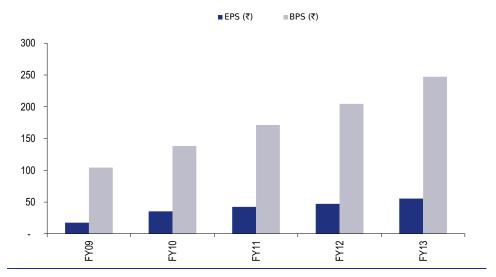
Source: Company, JM Financial

Exhibit 9. R&D remains a key focus area



Source: JM Financial

Exhibit 10. EPS and BPS trends



Source: Company, JM Financial

## Company background

M&M, India's largest UV and tractor manufacturer is also the holding company of the \$16.2bn Mahindra group. The group has sizable presence in automobiles, IT, financial services, hospitality and real estate. Within the automobile sector the company has presence in two wheelers, three wheelers, cars, UVs, LCVs, MHCVs and tractors.

It forayed into the two wheelers sector in July'08 with the acquisition of Kinetic's two wheeler operations. The company acquired the interest of JV partner Renault and re-launched Logan as Verito. The company recently acquired the interest of JV partner Navistar in the CV JVs.

| Revenue Variables           |         |         |         |         |         |
|-----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Y/E March                   | FY09    | FY10    | FY11    | FY12    | FY13    |
| Automotive Volume (units)   | 206,960 | 269,766 | 354,073 | 465,794 | 555,222 |
| Automotive Realisations (₹) | 394,320 | 417,309 | 391,704 | 393,306 | 407,416 |
| Tractors (units)            | 120,202 | 174,634 | 214,325 | 236,666 | 223,885 |
| Tractor Realisation (₹)     | 365,928 | 372,065 | 400,443 | 401,729 | 395,169 |
| Total Sales (units)         | 327,162 | 444,400 | 568,398 | 702,460 | 779,107 |

Source: Company, JM Financial

## **Investment Rationale**

- Amongst four-wheeler players, M&M enjoys some structural advantages like a) significantly higher exposure to rural and semi-urban markets (c.70% of domestic volumes), b) relatively lower competitive intensity in core UV and tractor business, c) immensely successful launches in UV segment like Scorpio and XUV500, d) recent successes like Quanto and Ssangyong Rexton, e) strong financing arm that specialises in rural lending, and f) increased demand for farm mechanisation due to scarce labour
- We believe Ssangyong is a strategic fit for M&M automotive division. Ssangyong will not only M&M help absorb newer technology, it will also help M&M extends its product range in India by introducing premium Ssangyong SUVs and access foreign market through its distribution network.
- Entry into the fast growing small truck market with Maxximo and the passenger segment with the passenger variant of Maxximo.

## **Key Risks**

- Higher-than-estimated pressure on growth/pricing in auto business,
- Additional duties/taxes on diesel UVs, and
- Erratic monsoons.

## **Financial Tables**

| Profit & Loss             |         |         |         |         | (₹ mn)  |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Y/E March                 | FY11A   | FY12A   | FY13A   | FY14E   | FY15E   |
| Net sales (Net of excise) | 227,023 | 310,303 | 395,308 | 426,097 | 487,318 |
| Growth (%)                | 25.9    | 36.7    | 27.4    | 7.8     | 14.4    |
| Other operational income  | 5,230   | 5,809   | 6,231   | 7,204   | 8,267   |
| Raw material (or COGS)    | 162,639 | 234,998 | 304,152 | 327,668 | 375,722 |
| Personnel cost            | 14,315  | 17,018  | 18,665  | 20,676  | 23,265  |
| Other expenses (or SG&A)  | 23,105  | 28,813  | 34,502  | 38,296  | 43,062  |
| EBITDA                    | 32,194  | 35,285  | 44,220  | 46,661  | 53,536  |
| EBITDA (%)                | 13.9    | 11.2    | 11.0    | 10.8    | 10.8    |
| Growth (%)                | 11.7    | 9.6     | 25.3    | 5.5     | 14.7    |
| Other non-op. income      | 5,480   | 5,988   | 6,993   | 8,100   | 8,720   |
| Depreciation and amort.   | 4,139   | 5,761   | 7,108   | 8,082   | 9,123   |
| EBIT                      | 33,535  | 35,512  | 44,105  | 46,679  | 53,133  |
| Add: Net interest income  | 487     | -536    | -540    | -328    | -80     |
| Pre tax profit            | 34,021  | 34,976  | 43,565  | 46,351  | 53,054  |
| Taxes                     | 8,575   | 7,270   | 10,943  | 11,356  | 12,733  |
| Add: Extraordinary items  | 1,175   | 1,083   | 906     | 0       | 0       |
| Less: Minority interest   | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| Reported net profit       | 26,621  | 28,789  | 33,528  | 34,995  | 40,321  |
| Adjusted net profit       | 25,446  | 27,706  | 32,622  | 34,995  | 40,321  |
| Margin (%)                | 11.0    | 8.8     | 8.1     | 8.1     | 8.1     |
| Diluted share cap. (mn)   | 600     | 614     | 614     | 606     | 606     |
| Diluted EPS (₹.)          | 42.4    | 45.1    | 53.1    | 57.7    | 66.5    |
| Growth (%)                | 20.2    | 6.4     | 17.7    | 8.6     | 15.2    |
| Total Dividend + Tax      | 8,026   | 8,690   | 8,912   | 11,012  | 11,012  |
| Source: Company, JM Fina  | ncial   |         |         |         |         |

| <b>Balance Sheet</b>        |         |         |         |         | (₹ mn)  |
|-----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Y/E March                   | FY11A   | FY12A   | FY13A   | FY14E   | FY15E   |
| Share capital               | 2,936   | 2,945   | 2,952   | 3,032   | 3,032   |
| Other capital               | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| Reserves and surplus        | 100,198 | 118,102 | 143,638 | 167,621 | 196,929 |
| Networth                    | 103,134 | 121,047 | 146,589 | 170,653 | 199,961 |
| Total loans                 | 24,045  | 35,808  | 34,886  | 30,179  | 30,179  |
| Minority interest           | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| Sources of funds            | 127,179 | 156,855 | 181,475 | 200,832 | 230,140 |
| Intangible assets           | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| Fixed assets                | 59,713  | 78,655  | 90,058  | 107,693 | 124,231 |
| Less: Depn. and amort.      | 28,384  | 35,721  | 40,479  | 48,561  | 57,684  |
| Net block                   | 31,329  | 42,934  | 49,579  | 59,131  | 66,547  |
| Capital WIP                 | 7,737   | 7,947   | 8,635   | 7,538   | 6,212   |
| Investments                 | 89,256  | 102,974 | 118,335 | 125,835 | 133,835 |
| Def tax assets/- liability  | -3,544  | -5,271  | -6,149  | -7,307  | -8,368  |
| Current assets              | 67,076  | 83,845  | 97,988  | 110,760 | 136,547 |
| Inventories                 | 16,942  | 23,584  | 24,198  | 28,017  | 32,043  |
| Sundry debtors              | 13,773  | 19,285  | 22,084  | 25,683  | 29,373  |
| Cash & bank balances        | 6,146   | 11,884  | 17,814  | 20,283  | 35,917  |
| Other current assets        | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| Loans & advances            | 30,214  | 29,092  | 33,893  | 36,776  | 39,215  |
| Current liabilities & prov. | 64,675  | 75,574  | 86,912  | 95,125  | 104,632 |
| Current liabilities         | 47,860  | 58,313  | 67,858  | 76,905  | 86,772  |
| Provisions and others       | 16,815  | 17,261  | 19,055  | 18,220  | 17,859  |
| Net current assets          | 2,400   | 8,272   | 11,076  | 15,635  | 31,916  |
| Others (net)                | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| Application of funds        | 127,179 | 156,855 | 181,475 | 200,832 | 230,140 |

Source: Company, JM Financial

| Cash flow statement       | t       |         |         |         | (₹ mn)  |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Y/E March                 | FY11A   | FY12A   | FY13A   | FY14E   | FY15E   |
| Reported net profit       | 26,621  | 28,789  | 33,528  | 34,995  | 40,321  |
| Depreciation and amort.   | 3,006   | 7,337   | 4,758   | 8,082   | 9,123   |
| -Inc/dec in working cap.  | 7,355   | -5,276  | 3,314   | 1,629   | 2,152   |
| Others                    | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| Cash from operations (a)  | 36,982  | 30,850  | 41,600  | 44,706  | 51,595  |
| -Inc/dec in investments   | -25,276 | -13,717 | -15,361 | -7,500  | -8,000  |
| Capex                     | -5,045  | -19,152 | -12,091 | -16,538 | -15,212 |
| Others                    | -12,617 | 5,143   | -189    | -3,719  | -2,799  |
| Cash flow from inv. (b)   | -42,939 | -27,726 | -27,640 | -27,757 | -26,010 |
| Inc/-dec in capital       | 6,272   | -2,186  | 926     | 80      | 0       |
| Dividend+Tax thereon      | -8,026  | -8,690  | -8,912  | -11,012 | -11,012 |
| Inc/-dec in loans         | -4,757  | 11,763  | -922    | -4,707  | 0       |
| Others                    | 1,182   | 1,728   | 877     | 1,159   | 1,061   |
| Financial cash flow ( c ) | -5,330  | 2,614   | -8,030  | -14,480 | -9,951  |
| Inc/-dec in cash (a+b+c)  | -11,286 | 5,738   | 5,930   | 2,469   | 15,634  |
| Opening cash balance      | 17,432  | 6,146   | 11,884  | 17,814  | 20,283  |
| Closing cash balance      | 6,146   | 11,884  | 17,814  | 20,283  | 35,917  |

Source: Company, JM Financial

| <b>Key Ratios</b>         |       |       |       |       |       |
|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Y/E March                 | FY11A | FY12A | FY13A | FY14E | FY15E |
| BV/Share (₹)              | 172.0 | 197.1 | 238.8 | 281.4 | 329.8 |
| ROCE (%)                  | 23.8  | 21.2  | 21.4  | 20.5  | 21.5  |
| ROE (%)                   | 28.1  | 24.7  | 24.4  | 22.1  | 21.8  |
| Net Debt/equity ratio (x) | -0.7  | -0.7  | -0.7  | -0.7  | -0.7  |
| Valuation ratios (x)      |       |       |       |       |       |
| PER                       | 20.7  | 19.5  | 16.5  | 15.2  | 13.2  |
| PBV                       | 5.1   | 4.5   | 3.7   | 3.1   | 2.7   |
| EV/EBITDA                 | 14.2  | 13.1  | 9.9   | 8.9   | 7.4   |
| EV/Sales                  | 2.0   | 1.5   | 1.1   | 1.0   | 0.8   |
| Turnover ratios (no.)     |       |       |       |       |       |
| Debtor days               | 22    | 23    | 20    | 22    | 22    |
| Inventory days            | 27    | 28    | 22    | 24    | 24    |
| Creditor days             | 104   | 82    | 72    | 77    | 76    |

Source: Company, JM Financial

| History of earnings estimates and target price |                  |        |                  |        |                 |                |        |  |
|--|------------------|--------|------------------|--------|-----------------|----------------|--------|--|
| Date   | FY13E<br>EPS (₹) | % Chg. | FY14E<br>EPS (₹) | % Chg. | Target<br>Price | Target<br>Date | % Chg. |  |
| 12-Apr-12                                      | 48.1             |        | 53.8             |        | 790             | Mar-13         |        |  |
| 31-May-12                                      | 48.4             | 0.6    | 54.5             | 1.3    | 723             | Mar-13         | -8.5   |  |
| 18-Jul-12                                      | 48.4             | 0.0    | 54.5             | 0.0    | 723             | Mar-13         | 0.0    |  |
| 9-Aug-12                                       | 49.6             | 2.5    | 55.9             | 2.6    | 809             | Mar-13         | 11.9   |  |
| 26-Oct-12                                      | 53.7             | 8.3    | 59.7             | 6.8    | 967             | Sep-13         | 19.5   |  |
| 8-Feb-13                                       | 53.9             | 0.4    | 59.1             | -1.0   | 1,008           | Mar-14         | 4.2    |  |
| 30-May-13                                      | 55.3             | 2.6    | 59.9             | 1.4    | 1,115           | Mar-14         | 10.6   |  |
| 15-Jul-13                                      | 55.3             | 0.0    | 57.7             | -3.7   | 1,207           | Mar-<br>14     | 8.3    |  |



## JM Financial Institutional Securities Private Limited

Member, BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited
SEBI Registration Nos.: BSE - INB011296630 & INF011296630, NSE - INB231296634 & INF231296634
Registered Office: 141, Maker Chambers III, Nariman Point, Mumbai - 400 021, India
Corporate Office: 51, Maker Chambers III, Nariman Point, Mumbai - 400 021, India
Board: +9122 6630 3030 | Fax: +91 22 6747 1825 | Email: jmfinancial.research@jmfl.com | www.jmfinancial.in

#### **Analyst Certification**

The research analysts, with respect to each issuer and its securities covered by them in this research report, certify that:
All of the views expressed in this research report accurately reflect his or her or their personal views about all of the issuers and their securities; and
No part of his or her or their compensation was, is, or will be directly or indirectly related to the specific recommendations or views expressed in this research report.

#### Analyst(s) holding in the Stock: (Nil)

#### Disclosures

This research report has been prepared by JM Financial Institutional Securities Private Limited (JM Financial Institutional Securities) to provide information about the company(ies) and sector(s), if any, covered in the report and may be distributed by it and/or its affiliated company(ies) solely for the purpose of information of the select recipient of this report. This report and/or any part thereof, may not be duplicated in any form and/or reproduced or redistributed without the prior written consent of JM Financial Institutional Securities. This report has been prepared independent of the companies covered herein. JM Financial Institutional Securities and its affiliated companies are part of a multi-service, integrated investment banking, investment management, brokerage and financing group. JM Financial Institutional Securities and/or its affiliated company(ies) might have provided or may provide services in respect of managing offerings of securities, corporate finance, investment banking, mergers & acquisitions, financing or any other advisory services to the company(ies) covered herein. JM Financial Institutional Securities and/or its affiliated company(ies) might have received or may receive compensation from the company(ies) mentioned in this report for rendering any of the above services. Research analysts and sales persons of JM Financial Institutional Securities may provide important inputs to its affiliated company(ies) associated with it.

While reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this report, it does not purport to be a complete description of the securities, markets or developments referred to herein, and JM Financial Institutional Securities does not warrant its accuracy or completeness. JM Financial Institutional Securities may not be in any way responsible for any loss or damage that may arise to any person from any inadvertent error in the information contained in this report. This report is provided for information only and is not intended to be and must not alone be taken as the basis for an investment decision. The investment discussed or views expressed herein may not be suitable for all investors. The user assumes the entire risk of any use made of this information. The information contained herein may be changed without notice and JM Financial Institutional Securities reserves the right to make modifications and alterations to this statement as they may deem fit from time to time.

JM Financial Institutional Securities and its affiliated company(ies), their directors and employees may; (a) from time to time, have a long or short position in, and buy or sell the securities of the company(ies) mentioned herein or (b) be engaged in any other transaction involving such securities and earn brokerage or other compensation or act as a market maker in the financial instruments of the company(ies) discussed herein or act as an advisor or lender/borrower to such company(ies) or may have any other potential conflict of interests with respect to any recommendation and other related information and opinions.

This report is neither an offer nor solicitation of an offer to buy and/or sell any securities mentioned herein and/or not an official confirmation of any transaction.

This report is not directed or intended for distribution to, or use by any person or entity who is a citizen or resident of or located in any locality, state, country or other jurisdiction, where such distribution, publication, availability or use would be contrary to law, regulation or which would subject JM Financial Institutional Securities and/or its affiliated company(ies) to any registration or licensing requirement within such jurisdiction. The securities described herein may or may not be eligible for sale in all jurisdictions or to a certain category of investors. Persons in whose possession this report may come, are required to inform themselves of and to observe such restrictions.

Additional disclosure only for U.S. persons: This research report is distributed in the United States by Enclave Capital LLC ('Enclave Capital'), a U.S. registered broker dealer, only to "major U.S. institutional investors", as defined under Rule 15a-6 promulgated under the U.S. Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the Exchange Act), as amended, and as interpreted by the staff of the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC). This research report is not intended for use by any person or entity that is not a major U.S institutional investor. If you have received a copy of this research report and are not a major U.S institutional investor, you are instructed not to read, rely on or reproduce the contents hereof, and to destroy this research or return it to JM Financial Institutional Securities or to Enclave Capital.

This research report is a product of JM Financial Institutional Securities, which is the employer of the research analyst(s) responsible for the content of the research report. The research analyst(s) preparing the research report is/are resident outside the United States and are not associated persons or employees of any U.S. registered broker-dealer. Therefore the analyst(s) are not be subject to supervision by a U.S. broker-dealer, or otherwise is/are not required to satisfy the regulatory licensing requirements of FINRA and are not be subject to Rule 2711 of the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority (FINRA) or to Regulation AC adopted by the SEC which among other things, restrict communications with a subject company, public appearances and personal trading in securities by a research analyst.

In reliance on the exemption from registration provided by Rule 15a-6 of the Exchange Act and interpretations thereof by the SEC in order to conduct certain business with Major Institutional Investors, JM Financial Institutional Securities has entered into an agreement with a U.S. registered broker-dealer, Enclave Capital. Transactions in securities discussed in this research report should be effected through Enclave Capital.

## HDFC IN

Price: ₹803

BUY

Target: ₹1,000 (June'14)



## Strong individual loans growth; stable spreads

Despite intense competition, HDFC continues to grow at premium to industry and gain market share. While current market share is at around 17%, on incremental basis, HDFC has maintained its market share of c.21% during last 3-4 years. We believe HDFC's growth to remain strong even as competition remains intense. HDFC has also demonstrated its ability to maintain spreads in a narrow range across interest rate cycle. Asset Quality to remain robust.

- Adjusted profit up 26% YoY: HDFC's reported net profit grew 17.1% YoY to ₹11.7bn, in-line with JMFe. Cost of zero coupon bonds (net of taxes), adjusted through reserve during 1Q14was at ₹0.97bn. Adjusting for its impact, NII and net profit grew 25.8% and 26.2% YoY, respectively. Earnings growth was driven by a) steady loan AUM growth of 20% YoY, b) Adj. NII growth of 26% YoY, supported by stable spreads of 2.29% (vs. 2.27% in 1Q13). However, non-interest income grew by only 12% YoY as treasury profits were Zero in 1Q14. Gross NPLs declined to 0.77% (vs. 0.79% in 1Q13).
- Individual loans (+24% YoY) drive steady loans growth of 19% YoY (onbook): HDFC's loan book grew 19% YoY and 4% QoQ. Individual loan book (67% of total loans) was up 24% YoY and corporate loan book grew 11% YoY. Including sell-downs in preceding 12 months, individual loan growth was strong at 31% YoY. Individual mortgage market trends indicate that HDFC has improved its current market share to c.14.5% (on-books) and c.17% (including sell-downs). On incremental basis, HDFC has maintained its share of c.21% during last 3-4 years; we believe there is scope for further market share gain even as competition from private banks (market share 14%) remains intense. We expect SOE banks, currently commanding 47%, to lose share. We expect HDFC to grow its retail loan book at premium to industry at c.17-18% CAGR for FY13-15E.
- Adjusted NII up 26% YoY, supported by stable spreads: Adjusting for cost of ZCBs, NII grew 26% YoY. Spreads improved slightly by 2bps YoY to 2.29% in 1Q14 despite increase in share of Individual segment in loan mix. Spreads for individual loans were at 2.01% and for non-individual loans was 2.82%.Despite concerns of intense competition, spreads for individual loans have been stable. We expect stable spreads over FY13-15E to drive NII CAGR of 17.5%.
- Muted non-interest income growth: Other income growth of 12% was impacted by zero treasury profits and decline in fee income by 12% YoY. Dividend income was up strongly by 36% YoY. We expect 12% CAGR in non-interest income.
- Maintain BUY with TP of ₹1,000: We maintain our FY14/15Eas expect strong momentum in Individual segments to continue. We expect adjusted net profit CAGR of c.16% for FY13-15E. We value the parent at 17x1yr fwd EPS, implying standalone value of ₹691per share. We ascribe ₹309 (net of cost of investments and 15% holding company discount) to listed associates and other subsidiaries, implying June'14 TP of ₹1,000. BUY.

| implying June'14        | ' '            | ,      | d associates | and other s | ubsidiaries |
|-------------------------|----------------|--------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| Exhibit 1. Financial Su | mmary (Standal | one)   |              |             | (₹ mn)      |
| Y/E March               | FY11           | FY12   | FY13         | FY14E       | FY15E       |
| Adj. Profit*            | 30,029         | 36,376 | 44,103       | 51,670      | 59,397      |
| Adj. Profit (YoY) (%)   | 14.0%          | 21.1%  | 21.2%        | 17.2%       | 15.0%       |
| Assets (YoY) (%)        | 19.4%          | 20.3%  | 16.4%        | 16.8%       | 16.3%       |
| ROA (%)                 | 2.35%          | 2.37%  | 2.43%        | 2.44%       | 2.41%       |
| ROE (%)                 | 18.5%          | 20.0%  | 20.0%        | 19.6%       | 20.2%       |
| Adj. EPS (₹)            | 20.5           | 24.6   | 28.5         | 33.4        | 38.4        |
| EPS (YoY) (%)           | 11.6%          | 20.3%  | 15.8%        | 17.2%       | 15.0%       |
| PE (x)                  | 39.1           | 32.5   | 28.0         | 23.9        | 20.8        |
| BV (₹)                  | 118            | 129    | 162          | 180         | 201         |
| BV (YoY) (%)            | 11.5%          | 9.1%   | 25.6%        | 11.3%       | 11.9%       |
| P/BV (x)                | 6.78           | 6.21   | 4.95         | 4.45        | 3.97        |

Source: Company data, JM Financial. Note: Valuations as of 19/07/2013

 $^{*}$ adjusted for interest Cost of Zero coupon NCD which is charged directly to securities premium account

#### Puneet Gulati

puneet.gulati@jmfl.com Tel: (91 22) 6630 3072

Karan Uberoi karan.uberoi@jmfl.com

Tel: (91 22) 6630 3082

Amev Sathe

amey.sathe@jmfl.com Tel: (91 22) 6630 3027

Sanketh Godha

sanketh.godha@jmfl.com Tel: (91 22) 6630 3080

| Key Data                 |                     |
|--------------------------|---------------------|
| Market cap (bn)          | ₹1248.3 / US\$ 20.9 |
| Shares in issue (mn)     | 1,546.4             |
| Diluted share (mn)       | 1,546.4             |
| 3-mon avg daily val (mn) | ₹ 2650.5/US\$ 44.4  |
| 52-week range            | ₹931.4/631.3        |
| Sensex/Nifty             | 20,150/6,029        |
| ₹/US\$                   | 59.7                |

#### **Daily Performance** HDFC 1060 20% 960 15% 860 10% 760 660 5% 560 0% -5% 260 -10% Dec-11 Mar-12 Jun-12 Sep-12 Dec-12 Mar-13 Jun-13

|           | Relati | Relative to Sensex (RHS) |      |  |  |  |
|-----------|--------|--------------------------|------|--|--|--|
| %         | 1 M    | 3M                       | 12M  |  |  |  |
| Absolute  | -4.7   | -1.8                     | 15.8 |  |  |  |
| Relative* | -9.4   | -7.8                     | -0.8 |  |  |  |

\* To the BSF Sensex

| <b>Shareholding Pat</b> | tern   | (%)    |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|
|                         | Mar-13 | Mar-12 |
| Promoters               | 0.0    | 0.0    |
| FII                     | 73.7   | 65.8   |
| DII                     | 12.9   | 15.4   |
| Public / others         | 13.5   | 18.8   |

JM Financial Research is also available on: Bloomberg - JMFR <GO>, Thomson Publisher & Reuters.

Please see important disclosure at the end of the report

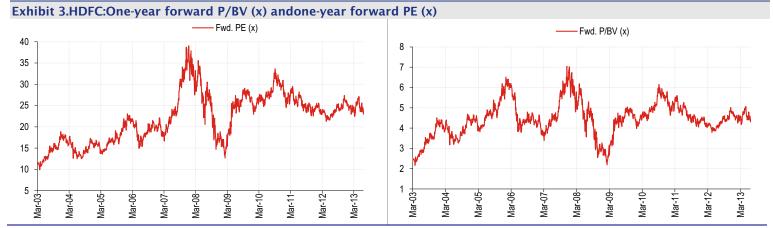
#### **HDFC-SOTP** valuation

Maintain BUY with TP of ₹1,000: We maintain our FY14/15E as expect strong momentum in Individual segments to continue. We expect adjusted net profit CAGR of c.16% for FY13-15E. We value the parent at 17x 1yr fwd EPS, implying standalone value of₹691 per share. We ascribe ₹309 (net of cost of investments and 15% holding company discount) to listed associates and other subsidiaries, implying June'14 TP of ₹1,000. BUY.

- **Key risks:** We build loan book CAGR of 17% during FY13-15E (vs.c.22% CAGR during FY06-12) as we believe mortgage market is susceptible to economic slowdown and higher property prices. We have factored the impact on loan growth in our projections. However, lower than expected growth is the risk to estimates.
- Also, sustained liquidity shock and aggressive competition can impact spreads negatively.

| HDFC SOTP                          | Holding | Holding Valuation Methodology |           | Contribution |
|------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|-----------|--------------|
|                                    | (%)     | g,                            | Per Share | to TP (%)    |
| HDFC - Parent                      | 100%    | 17x 1 yr fwd Adj. EPS#        | 691       | 69%          |
| HDFC Bank Stake                    | 22.8%   | Fair Value                    | 286       | 29%          |
| HDFC Standard Life                 | 72.4%   | Appraisal Value               | 67        | 7%           |
| Asset Management                   | 60.0%   | 5% of AUM                     | 20        | 2%           |
| HDFC Ergo                          | 74.0%   | 2.5x Book                     | 6         | 1%           |
| HDFC Property Fund                 | 80.5%   | 15% of AUM                    | 1         | 0%           |
| HDFC Int. Real Estate Fund         | 100%    | 15% of AUM                    | 3         | 0%           |
| Gruh Finance                       | 59.7%   | СМР                           | 15        | 1%           |
| Less: Cost of investments          |         |                               | (53)      | -5%          |
| Less: Holding Co. discount (@15%)* |         |                               | (38)      | -4%          |
| Total                              |         |                               | 1,000     | 100%         |

Source: Company JM Financial. \*Discount applied for listed subsidiaries/associates. \* adjusted for interest Cost of Zero coupon NCD which is charged directly to securities premium account.



Source: Bloomberg, JM Financial.

## **HDFC - 1Q14 Trends**

| Earnings Table (₹ mn)           | 1Q13    | 4Q13    | 1Q14    | YoY (%) | QoQ (%) |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| NII (adj.) <sup>-</sup>         | 11,042  | 18,292  | 13,888  | 25.8%   | -24.1%  |
| Dividends                       | 1,596   | 814     | 2,171   | 36.1%   | 166.6%  |
| Profit on sale of investments   | 202     | 1,049   | 0       | n.m.    | n.m.    |
| ncome from leases               | 10      | 13      | 10      | 4.1%    | -18.4%  |
| ees and Other Charges           | 618     | 879     | 544     | -11.9%  | -38.1%  |
| Other Income                    | 74      | 116     | 80      | 8.7%    | -31.2%  |
| Total Non-Interest income       | 2,499   | 2,871   | 2,806   | 12.3%   | -2.3%   |
| Total Income                    | 13,541  | 21,163  | 16,693  | 23.3%   | -21.1%  |
| Employee Cost                   | 609     | 590     | 744     | 22.2%   | 26.0%   |
| Establishment expenses          | 176     | 183     | 260     | 47.7%   | 42.0%   |
| Other expenses                  | 510     | 286     | 576     | 13.1%   | 101.89  |
| Depreciation and Amortisation   | 48      | 73      | 55      | 15.7%   | -24.19  |
| Total Operating Expenses        | 1,342   | 1,132   | 1,635   | 21.8%   | 44.5%   |
| Operating Profit (PPP)          | 12,199  | 20,031  | 15,058  | 23.4%   | -24.8%  |
| Core Operating Profits          | 11,997  | 18,983  | 15,058  | 25.5%   | -20.79  |
| Total Provisions                | 400     | 250     | 300     | -25.0%  | 20.0%   |
| PBT                             | 11,799  | 19,781  | 14,758  | 25.1%   | -25.49  |
| Гах                             | 3,269   | 5,055   | 3,994   | 22.2%   | -21.09  |
| Adjusted Profit                 | 8,530   | 14,727  | 10,764  | 26.2%   | -26.9%  |
| Adj. for ZCD cost               | 1,489   | 825     | 967     | -35.1%  | 17.19   |
| Reported Profit                 | 10,019  | 15,552  | 11,731  | 17.1%   | -24.6%  |
| Loans (₹bn)                     |         |         |         |         |         |
| Loans Outstanding               | 1,482.6 | 1,700.5 | 1,769.9 | 19.4%   | 4.1%    |
| Total Assets                    | 1,746.8 | 1,955.3 | 2,022.7 | 15.8%   | 3.49    |
| Ratios Analysis (%)             |         |         |         |         |         |
| Cost / Income ratio (%)         | 9.9%    | 5.3%    | 9.8%    | -0.11%  | 4.45%   |
| Fees to Income                  | 4.6%    | 4.2%    | 3.3%    | -1.30%  | -0.90%  |
| Tax rate                        | 27.7%   | 25.6%   | 27.1%   | -0.65%  | 1.519   |
| Credit Quality                  |         |         |         |         |         |
| Gross NPAs (₹ mn.)              | 11,900  | 11,990  | 13,710  | 15.2%   | 14.39   |
| Gross NPA (90 days overdue) (%) | 0.79%   | 0.70%   | 0.77%   | -0.02%  | 0.07%   |
| Capital Adequacy (%)            |         |         |         |         |         |
| Tier I (%)                      | 11.80%  | 13.80%  | 14.00%  | 2.20%   | 0.209   |
| CAR (%)                         | 14.60%  | 16.20%  | 16.30%  | 1.70%   | 0.109   |
| Du-pont Analysis (%)            |         |         |         |         |         |
| NII / Assets (%)                | 2.58%   | 3.86%   | 2.79%   | 0.21%   | -1.07%  |
| Non-Interest Inc. / Assets (%)  | 0.58%   | 0.61%   | 0.56%   | -0.02%  | -0.04%  |
| Operating Cost / Assets (%)     | 0.31%   | 0.24%   | 0.33%   | 0.02%   | 0.09%   |
| Operating Profits / Assets (%)  | 2.85%   | 4.22%   | 3.03%   | 0.18%   | -1.20%  |
| Provisions / Assets (%)         | 0.09%   | 0.05%   | 0.06%   | -0.03%  | 0.01%   |
| ROA (%)                         | 1.99%   | 3.11%   | 2.16%   | 0.17%   | -0.94%  |

Source: Company, JM Financial, adjustment for interest Cost of Zero coupon NCD which is charged directlyto securities premium account

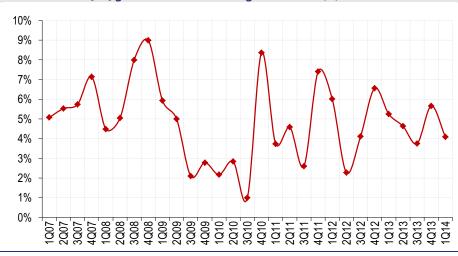
HDFC reported 1Q14 adjusted net profit in-line with our estimate.

| <b>Exhibit 5.HDFC: Actual vs estimates</b> |        | (₹ mn) |         |  |  |
|--|--------|--------|---------|--|--|
| Actual vs. Estimates                       | 1Q14E  | 1Q14A  | A/E (%) |  |  |
| NII (adj.)°                                | 14,151 | 13,888 | -2%     |  |  |
| P/L from sale of Investments               | 500    | 0      | NM      |  |  |
| Other Non-interest Income                  | 2,435  | 2,806  | 15%     |  |  |
| Total Income                               | 17,086 | 16,693 | -2%     |  |  |
| Op. Exp.                                   | 1,513  | 1,635  | 8%      |  |  |
| Op. Profit                                 | 15,573 | 15,058 | -3%     |  |  |
| Core Op. Profit                            | 15,073 | 15,058 | 0%      |  |  |
| Provisions                                 | 300    | 300    | 0%      |  |  |
| Adjusted PAT                               | 10,996 | 10,764 | -2%     |  |  |
| Cost of ZCBs / FRNs                        | 926    | 967    | 4%      |  |  |
| Reported Profit                            | 11,923 | 11,731 | -2%     |  |  |

 $Source: Company, JM \ Financial, \ ^i adjustment for interest \ Cost of \ ZCDs \ which is charged \ directly to securities \ premium \ account$ 

 HDFC witnessed healthy loans growth (up 5.7% QoQ), driven by individual loans(up 5.8% QoQ).

#### Exhibit 6. HDFC: QoQ growth in outstanding loan book (%)



Source: Company, JM Financial.

• Share of individual loans was stable QoQ at 65.5% in the on-book loans portfolio.

| Exhibit 7. HDFC: Loan portfolio (on-book) - growth and composition |       |       |       |         |         |
|--|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|
|  | 1Q13  | 4Q13  | 1Q14  | YoY (%) | QoQ (%) |
| Individuals  | 954   | 1,113 | 1,184 | 24.1%   | 6.4%    |
| Corporate Bodies   | 510   | 570   | 566   | 11.0%   | -0.6%   |
| Others   | 19    | 18    | 19    | 5.0%    | 9.8%    |
| Total  | 1,483 | 1,700 | 1,770 | 19.4%   | 4.1%    |
| Individuals  | 64.4% | 65.5% | 66.9% | 2.6%    | 1.4%    |
| Corporate Bodies   | 34.4% | 33.5% | 32.0% | -2.4%   | -1.5%   |
| Others   | 1.2%  | 1.0%  | 1.1%  | -0.2%   | 0.1%    |
| Total  | 100%  | 100%  | 100%  |         |         |

Source: Company, JM Financial.

■ AUM (loan portfolio adjusted for sell down) grew 20.3% YoY with individual loans comprising 68.6% of AUM.

| xhibit 8. HDFC: AUM (Assets       | s under ma | nagement) |       |         | (₹bn)   |
|-----------------------------------|------------|-----------|-------|---------|---------|
|                                   | 1Q13       | 4Q13      | 1Q14  | YoY (%) | QoQ (%) |
| O/S Individuals Loans             | 954        | 1,113     | 1,184 | 24.1%   | 6.4%    |
| Add: Sell-downs                   | 139        | 170       | 173   | 24.7%   | 1.9%    |
| Individuals (Gross of sell-downs) | 1,093      | 1,283     | 1,357 | 24.2%   | 5.8%    |
| Corporate Bodies                  | 528        | 587       | 586   | 10.8%   | -0.3%   |
| Total                             | 1,621      | 1,870     | 1,943 | 19.8%   | 3.9%    |
| Individuals                       | 67.4%      | 68.6%     | 69.9% | 2.5%    | 1.3%    |
| Corporate Bodies                  | 32.6%      | 31.4%     | 30.1% | -2.5%   | -1.3%   |
| Total                             | 100%       | 100%      | 100%  |         |         |

Source: Company, JM Financial.

■ Borrowing mix has shifted towards lower share of term loans, replaced by bonds, debentures, CPs and deposits. Proportion of term loans in borrowing mix was at 11% (4Q12: 29%).

| Exhibit 9. HDFC: Borrowings - growth and composition |       |       |       |         |         |  |
|--|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|--|
| Borrowings (₹bn)                                     | 1Q13  | 4Q13  | 1Q14  | YoY (%) | QoQ (%) |  |
| Term Loans   | 375   | 178   | 128   | -65.8%  | -28.1%  |  |
| Bonds, Debentures, CPs                               | 664   | 891   | 968   | 45.7%   | 8.6%    |  |
| Deposits   | 399   | 519   | 537   | 34.4%   | 3.4%    |  |
| Total  | 1,438 | 1,588 | 1,633 | 13.5%   | 2.8%    |  |
| Term Loans   | 26%   | 11%   | 8%    | -18.2%  | -3.4%   |  |
| Bonds, Debentures, CPs                               | 46%   | 56%   | 59%   | 13.1%   | 3.2%    |  |
| Deposits   | 28%   | 33%   | 33%   | 5.1%    | 0.2%    |  |
| Total  | 100%  | 100%  | 100%  |         |         |  |

Source: Company, JM Financial.

## **Financial Tables (Standalone)**

| Profit & Loss             |        |        |        |        | (₹ mn) |
|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Y/E March                 | FY11   | FY12   | FY13   | FY14E  | FY15E  |
| Net Interest Income (NII) | 39,325 | 46,098 | 55,662 | 65,826 | 76,746 |
| Profit on Investments     | 3,597  | 2,702  | 3,156  | 2,800  | 2,800  |
| Dividends                 | 2,252  | 3,097  | 4,807  | 5,129  | 5,591  |
| Fee & Other Income        | 2,686  | 2,996  | 2,807  | 3,371  | 3,879  |
| Non-Interest Income       | 8,535  | 8,794  | 10,769 | 11,300 | 12,270 |
| Total Income              | 47,860 | 54,892 | 66,432 | 77,126 | 89,016 |
| Operating Expenses        | 3,812  | 4,519  | 5,389  | 5,949  | 6,670  |
| Pre-provisioning Profits  | 44,049 | 50,373 | 61,043 | 71,177 | 82,346 |
| <b>Total Provisions</b>   | 700    | 800    | 1,450  | 1,300  | 1,350  |
| PBT                       | 43,349 | 49,573 | 59,593 | 69,877 | 80,996 |
| Tax                       | 13,320 | 13,198 | 15,490 | 18,208 | 21,599 |
| Adj. PAT                  | 30,029 | 36,376 | 44,103 | 51,670 | 59,397 |
| Adj. for ZCD cost*        | 5,321  | 4,851  | 4,380  | 3,105  | 3,105  |
| Reported Profits          | 35,350 | 41,226 | 48,483 | 54,775 | 62,502 |
| Dividend                  | 15,516 | 18,868 | 22,615 | 23,520 | 26,234 |
| Retained Profits          | 14,513 | 17,508 | 21,488 | 28,150 | 33,164 |

Source: Company, JM Financial \* adjustment for interest Cost of Zero coupon NCD which is charged directly to securities premium account.

| <b>Balance Sheet</b>     |           |           |           |           | (₹ mn)    |
|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Y/E March                | FY11      | FY12      | FY13      | FY14E     | FY15E     |
| Equity Capital           | 2,934     | 2,954     | 3,093     | 3,093     | 3,093     |
| Reserves & Surplus       | 170,231   | 187,222   | 246,907   | 275,057   | 308,221   |
| Borrowed Funds           | 1,151,123 | 1,391,275 | 1,588,280 | 1,867,817 | 2,184,412 |
| Current Liabilities      | 68,136    | 93,749    | 112,274   | 131,449   | 154,027   |
| <b>Total Liabilities</b> | 1,392,424 | 1,675,199 | 1,950,554 | 2,277,416 | 2,649,753 |
| Investments              | 118,324   | 122,070   | 136,135   | 147,814   | 160,159   |
| Net Advances             | 1,168,062 | 1,404,217 | 1,695,707 | 1,983,977 | 2,321,253 |
| Cash & Bank Bal.         | 64,053    | 60,014    | 63,589    | 73,407    | 84,726    |
| Loans & Advances         | 33,015    | 77,934    | 43,580    | 59,519    | 69,638    |
| Other Current Assets     | 2,150     | 2,343     | 2,901     | 3,307     | 3,770     |
| Fixed Assets             | 2,340     | 2,340     | 2,330     | 2,446     | 2,568     |
| Deferred Tax Asset       | 4,481     | 6,282     | 6,314     | 6,945     | 7,640     |
| Total Assets             | 1,392,424 | 1,675,199 | 1,950,554 | 2,277,416 | 2,649,753 |

Source: Company, JM Financial.

| Key ratios                | (%)    |        |        |        |        |
|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Y/E March                 | FY11   | FY12   | FY13   | FY14E  | FY15E  |
| Growth (YoY) (%)          |        |        |        |        |        |
| Borrowed Funds            | 19.2%  | 20.9%  | 14.2%  | 17.6%  | 17.0%  |
| Advances                  | 19.2%  | 20.2%  | 20.8%  | 17.0%  | 17.0%  |
| Total Assets              | 19.4%  | 20.3%  | 16.4%  | 16.8%  | 16.3%  |
| NII                       | 16.2%  | 17.2%  | 20.7%  | 18.3%  | 16.6%  |
| Non-Interest Income       | 18.5%  | 3.0%   | 22.5%  | 4.9%   | 8.6%   |
| Operating Expenses        | 17.7%  | 18.6%  | 19.3%  | 10.4%  | 12.1%  |
| Operating Profits         | 16.5%  | 14.4%  | 21.2%  | 16.6%  | 15.7%  |
| Core Operating Profits    | 13.2%  | 17.8%  | 21.4%  | 18.1%  | 16.3%  |
| Provisions                | 20.7%  | 14.3%  | 81.3%  | -10.4% | 3.9%   |
| PAT (Pre-Extraordinaries) | 14.0%  | 21.1%  | 21.2%  | 17.2%  | 15.0%  |
| Adj. PAT                  | 14.0%  | 21.1%  | 21.2%  | 17.2%  | 15.0%  |
| Reported PAT              | 25.1%  | 16.6%  | 17.6%  | 13.0%  | 14.1%  |
| Yields / Margins (%)      |        |        |        |        |        |
| Interest Spread (%)       | 2.58%  | 2.23%  | 2.07%  | 2.07%  | 2.12%  |
| NIM (%)                   | 3.34%  | 3.23%  | 3.27%  | 3.30%  | 3.28%  |
| Profitability (%)         |        |        |        |        |        |
| ROA (%)                   | 2.35%  | 2.37%  | 2.43%  | 2.44%  | 2.41%  |
| ROE (%)                   | 18.5%  | 20.0%  | 20.0%  | 19.6%  | 20.2%  |
| Cost to Income (%)        | 8.0%   | 8.2%   | 8.1%   | 7.7%   | 7.5%   |
| Assets Quality (%)        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Gross NPAs (%)            | 0.77%  | 0.76%  | 0.70%  | 0.70%  | 0.69%  |
| Capital Adequacy (%)      |        |        |        |        |        |
| Tier I (%)                | 12.20% | 11.70% | 13.80% | 12.35% | 11.94% |
| CAR (%)                   | 14.00% | 14.60% | 16.20% | 13.45% | 12.89% |

Source: Company, JM Financial.

| <b>DuPont Analysis</b>    |       |       |       |       | (%)   |
|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Y/E March                 | FY11  | FY12  | FY13  | FY14E | FY15E |
| NII / Assets (%)          | 3.07% | 3.01% | 3.07% | 3.11% | 3.12% |
| Other income / Assets (%) | 0.67% | 0.57% | 0.59% | 0.53% | 0.50% |
| Total Income / Assets (%) | 3.74% | 3.58% | 3.66% | 3.65% | 3.61% |
| Cost to Assets (%)        | 0.30% | 0.29% | 0.30% | 0.28% | 0.27% |
| PPP / Assets (%)          | 3.44% | 3.28% | 3.37% | 3.37% | 3.34% |
| Provisions / Assets (%)   | 0.05% | 0.05% | 0.08% | 0.06% | 0.05% |
| ROA (%)                   | 2.35% | 2.37% | 2.43% | 2.44% | 2.41% |

Source: Company, JM Financial.

| Valuations           |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Y/E March            | FY11    | FY12    | FY13    | FY14E   | FY15E   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shares in issue (mn) | 1,466.9 | 1,477.0 | 1,546.4 | 1,546.4 | 1,546.4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Adj. EPS (₹.)        | 20.5    | 24.6    | 28.5    | 33.4    | 38.4    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Adj. EPS (YoY) (%)   | 11.6%   | 20.3%   | 15.8%   | 17.2%   | 15.0%   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PE (x)               | 39.1    | 32.5    | 28.0    | 23.9    | 20.8    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BV (₹.)              | 118     | 129     | 162     | 180     | 201     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| P/BV (x)             | 6.78    | 6.21    | 4.95    | 4.45    | 3.97    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DPS (₹.)             | 10.6    | 12.8    | 14.6    | 15.2    | 17.0    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Div. yield (%)       | 1.3%    | 1.6%    | 1.8%    | 1.9%    | 2.1%    |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Source: Company, JM Financial.

| History o | f earning       | s estin   | nates and        | l targe   | t price         |                |           |
|-----------|-----------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|
| Date      | FY13<br>EPS (₹) | %<br>Chg. | FY14E<br>EPS (₹) | %<br>Chg. | Target<br>Price | Target<br>Date | %<br>Chg. |
| 13-Jan-12 | 26.8            |           | 30.9             |           | 750             | Dec-12         |           |
| 8-May-12  | 27.6            | 3.0       | 31.7             | 2.6       | 765             | Mar-13         | 2.0       |
| 29-Jun-12 | 27.6            | 0.0       | 31.7             | 0.0       | 765             | Mar-13         | 0.0       |
| 11-Jul-12 | 27.6            | 0.0       | 31.7             | 0.0       | 765             | Mar-13         | 0.0       |
| 23-Oct-12 | 27.8            | 0.7       | 32.2             | 1.6       | 875             | Sep-13         | 14.4      |
| 21-Jan-13 | 28.7            | 3.2       | 32.5             | 0.9       | 925             | Dec-13         | 5.7       |
| 08-May-13 | 28.5            | -0.7      | 33.4             | 2.8       | 1,000           | Mar-14         | 8.1       |





## JM Financial Institutional Securities Private Limited

Member, BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited
SEBI Registration Nos.: BSE - INB011296630 & INF011296630, NSE - INB231296634 & INF231296634
Registered Office: 141, Maker Chambers III, Nariman Point, Mumbai - 400 021, India
Corporate Office: 51, Maker Chambers III, Nariman Point, Mumbai - 400 021, India
Board: +9122 6630 3030 | Fax: +91 22 6747 1825 | Email: jmfinancial.research@jmfl.com | www.jmfinancial.in

#### **Analyst Certification**

The research analysts, with respect to each issuer and its securities covered by them in this research report, certify that:

All of the views expressed in this research report accurately reflect his or her or their personal views about all of the issuers and their securities; and

No part of his or her or their compensation was, is, or will be directly or indirectly related to the specific recommendations or views expressed in this research report.

#### Analyst(s) holding in the Stock: (Nil)

#### **Disclosures**

This research report has been prepared by JM Financial Institutional Securities Private Limited (JM Financial Institutional Securities) to provide information about the company(ies) and sector(s), if any, covered in the report and may be distributed by it and/or its affiliated company(ies) solely for the purpose of information of the select recipient of this report. This report and/or any part thereof, may not be duplicated in any form and/or reproduced or redistributed without the prior written consent of JM Financial Institutional Securities. This report has been prepared independent of the companies covered herein. JM Financial Institutional Securities and its affiliated companies are part of a multi-service, integrated investment banking, investment management, brokerage and financing group. JM Financial Institutional Securities and/or its affiliated company(ies) might have provided or may provide services in respect of managing offerings of securities, corporate finance, investment banking, mergers & acquisitions, financing or any other advisory services to the company(ies) covered herein. JM Financial Institutional Securities and/or its affiliated company(ies) might have received or may receive compensation from the company(ies) mentioned in this report for rendering any of the above services. Research analysts and sales persons of JM Financial Institutional Securities may provide important inputs to its affiliated company(ies) associated with it.

While reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this report, it does not purport to be a complete description of the securities, markets or developments referred to herein, and JM Financial Institutional Securities does not warrant its accuracy or completeness. JM Financial Institutional Securities may not be in any way responsible for any loss or damage that may arise to any person from any inadvertent error in the information contained in this report. This report is provided for information only and is not intended to be and must not alone be taken as the basis for an investment decision. The investment discussed or views expressed herein may not be suitable for all investors. The user assumes the entire risk of any use made of this information. The information contained herein may be changed without notice and JM Financial Institutional Securities reserves the right to make modifications and alterations to this statement as they may deem fit from time to time.

JM Financial Institutional Securities and its affiliated company(ies), their directors and employees may; (a) from time to time, have a long or short position in, and buy or sell the securities of the company(ies) mentioned herein or (b) be engaged in any other transaction involving such securities and earn brokerage or other compensation or act as a market maker in the financial instruments of the company(ies) discussed herein or act as an advisor or lender/borrower to such company(ies) or may have any other potential conflict of interests with respect to any recommendation and other related information and opinions.

This report is neither an offer nor solicitation of an offer to buy and/or sell any securities mentioned herein and/or not an official confirmation of any transaction.

This report is not directed or intended for distribution to, or use by any person or entity who is a citizen or resident of or located in any locality, state, country or other jurisdiction, where such distribution, publication, availability or use would be contrary to law, regulation or which would subject JM Financial Institutional Securities and/or its affiliated company(ies) to any registration or licensing requirement within such jurisdiction. The securities described herein may or may not be eligible for sale in all jurisdictions or to a certain category of investors. Persons in whose possession this report may come, are required to inform themselves of and to observe such restrictions.

Additional disclosure only for U.S. persons: This research report is distributed in the United States by Enclave Capital LLC ('Enclave Capital'), a U.S. registered broker dealer, only to "major U.S. institutional investors", as defined under Rule 15a-6 promulgated under the U.S. Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the Exchange Act), as amended, and as interpreted by the staff of the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC). This research report is not intended for use by any person or entity that is not a major U.S institutional investor. If you have received a copy of this research report and are not a major U.S institutional investor, you are instructed not to read, rely on or reproduce the contents hereof, and to destroy this research or return it to JM Financial Institutional Securities or to Enclave Capital.

This research report is a product of JM Financial Institutional Securities, which is the employer of the research analyst(s) responsible for the content of the research report. The research analyst(s) preparing the research report is/are resident outside the United States and are not associated persons or employees of any U.S. registered broker-dealer. Therefore the analyst(s) are not be subject to supervision by a U.S. broker-dealer, or otherwise is/are not required to satisfy the regulatory licensing requirements of FINRA and are not be subject to Rule 2711 of the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority (FINRA) or to Regulation AC adopted by the SEC which among other things, restrict communications with a subject company, public appearances and personal trading in securities by a research analyst.

In reliance on the exemption from registration provided by Rule 15a-6 of the Exchange Act and interpretations thereof by the SEC in order to conduct certain business with Major Institutional Investors, JM Financial Institutional Securities has entered into an agreement with a U.S. registered broker-dealer, Enclave Capital. Transactions in securities discussed in this research report should be effected through Enclave Capital.

Price: ₹924

Target: ₹943 (Mar'14)



## 1Q operationally weaker; E&P guidance disappoints

Reliance Industries IRILIN

RIL's 1QFY14 net profit at ₹53.5bn was broadly in-line with JMFe of ₹52.9bn, but operationally, results were slightly weaker with EBITDA at ₹70.8bn c.7.9% below JMFe. Higher other income, specifically c. ₹5.69bn other non-interest income, led to in-line performance at the net profit level. RIL stated that all projects are on track with phase-wise expansion of Petrochemicals to commence from 2QFY14. However, weaker operational performance and no indications of near-term E&P production growth will likely dampen stock performance, especially after the c.11% increase in stock price in the past 1 month.

- 1QFY14 operationally weaker: RIL's 1QFY14 EBITDA at ₹70.8bn (₹78.3bn/₹67.5bn in 4QFY13/1QFY13) was c.7.9% below JMFe (₹76.8bn), primarily due to marginally weaker GRM (US\$8.4/bbl vs. US\$8.6/bbl JMFe) and lower E&P EBIT. However, RIL booked an income of ₹5.69bn on account of sale of bond/mutual fund investments, which coupled with lower DD&A and lower taxrate resulted in net profit of ₹53.5bn (₹55.9bn/₹44.7bn in 4QFY13/1QFY13) c.1.2% above JMFe (₹52.9bn).
- QoQ segmental margin performance petchem marginally lower, refining corrects: Segmentally, petchem maintained EBIT margin of c.8.6% on the back of: 1) healthy PE and PP margins due to strong domestic demand, and 2) better PTA margins due to operating rate-cuts by regional producers, but polyester margins (PFY/PSF) were impacted by weak demand. RIL expects stronger petchem performance in 2Q aided by full impact of customs duty hike and weak INR. GRMs declined in-line with estimates from \$10.1 (4QFY13) to \$8.4 (1QFY14) primarily due to weaker petrol, diesel and naphtha cracks.
- Key analyst meet takeaways on E&P: RIL stated that it now has approval for installing compressors, workover on wells and drilling a new well in MA in existing producing fields of D1, D3 and MA. This could result in containing production decline from KG-D6, but to increase production RIL will take c.3 years after all approvals are in-place for the Satellite and R Series fields, implying production could start only in FY18.
- Maintain BUY with Mar'14 TP of ₹943: We maintain BUY as even though contribution from new projects will start from FY15; we believe RIL will benefit in the near-term from INR depreciation. Any positive developments on E&P and/or improvement in petchem/refining margins could act as trigger.

| Exhibit 1. Financial Sun | nmary |       |         |         | (₹ bn) |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|---------|---------|--------|
| Y/E March                | FY11A | FY12A | FY13A   | FY14E   | FY15E  |
| Net sales                | 2,482 | 3,299 | 3 ,6 03 | 3 ,5 72 | 3,547  |
| Sales growth (%)         | 28.9  | 32.9  | 9.2     | -0.9    | -0.7   |
| EBITDA                   | 381   | 336   | 308     | 305     | 3 4 3  |
| EBITDA (%)               | 15.4  | 10.2  | 8.5     | 8.6     | 9.7    |
| Adjusted net profit      | 203   | 200   | 210     | 208     | 218    |
| EPS (₹)                  | 62.0  | 61.3  | 64.5    | 64.5    | 67.6   |
| EPS growth (%)           | 24.8  | -1.1  | 5.4     | 0.0     | 4.8    |
| ROIC (%)                 | 10.4  | 9.2   | 9.2     | 9.1     | 9.2    |
| ROE (%)                  | 14.1  | 12.6  | 12.1    | 11.0    | 10.5   |
| PE(x)                    | 14.9  | 15.1  | 14.3    | 14.3    | 13.7   |
| Price/Book value (x)     | 2.0   | 1.8   | 1.7     | 1.5     | 1.4    |
| EV/EBITDA (x)            | 8.0   | 7.9   | 8.1     | 7.3     | 6.5    |

Source: Company data, JM Financial. Note: Valuations as of 19/07/2013

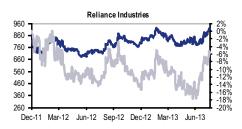
Mehul Thanawala mehul.thanawala@jmfl.com Tel: (91 22) 66303063

Garima Mishra garima.mishra@jmfl.com Tel: (91 22) 66303068

> Yash Choksi yash.choksi@jmfl.com Tel: (91 22) 66303057

| Key Data                 |                      |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Market cap (bn)          | ₹ 2983.1 / US\$ 50.0 |
| Shares in issue (mn)     | 3,229.0              |
| Diluted share (mn)       | 3,229.0              |
| 3-mon avg daily val (mn) | ₹ 3303.2/US\$ 55.3   |
| 52-week range            | ₹ 955.0/682.4        |
| Sensex/Nifty             | 20,150/6,029         |
| ₹/US\$                   | 59.7                 |

#### **Daily Performance**



| Reliance | industries ——— Re | s Relative to Sensex (RHS) |      |  |  |  |
|----------|-------------------|----------------------------|------|--|--|--|
| %        | 1 M               | 3M                         | 12M  |  |  |  |
| Absolute | 11.1              | 18.2                       | 26.9 |  |  |  |
| Relative | 6.4               | 12.2                       | 10.3 |  |  |  |

\* To the BSE Sensex

| Shareholding Pattern |        | (%)    |
|----------------------|--------|--------|
|                      | Mar-13 | Mar-12 |
| Promoters            | 45.3   | 44.8   |
| FII                  | 17.8   | 17.6   |
| DII                  | 10.9   | 10.6   |
| Public / Others      | 26.0   | 27.1   |

 $\label{eq:main_control} \mbox{JM Financial Research is also available on:} \\ \mbox{Bloomberg - JMFR <GO>, Thomson Publisher \& Reuters.}$ 

Please see important disclosure at the end of the report

#### 1QFY14 operationally weaker; E&P guidance disappoints

IQFY14 operationally weaker; higher other income leads to in-line net profit: RIL's 1QFY14 net profit of ₹53.5bn (₹55.9bn/₹44.7bn in 4QFY13/1QFY13) was c.1.2% above JMFe (₹52.9bn). EBITDA at ₹70.8bn (₹78.3bn/₹67.5bn in 4QFY13/1QFY13) was c.7.9% below JMFe (₹76.8bn), primarily due to marginally weaker than expected GRM (US\$8.4/bbl vs. US\$8.6/bbl JMFe), and lower E&P EBIT. However, RIL booked income of ₹5.69bn on account of sale of bond investments, which coupled with lower DD&A and lower tax-rate led to an in-line performance at the net profit level.

| Exhibit 2. RIL 1QFY14: Key highlights |         |         |       |         |        |         |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|-------|---------|--------|---------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Parameter                             | 1QFY14  | 1QFY14E | % Var | 4QFY13  | QoQ    | 1QFY13  | YoY   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Sales (₹ mn)                      | 876,450 | 972,526 | -9.9% | 841,980 | 4.1%   | 918,750 | -4.6% |  |  |  |  |  |
| EBITDA (₹ mn)                         | 70,750  | 76,814  | -7.9% | 78,250  | -9.6%  | 67,470  | 4.9%  |  |  |  |  |  |
| EBITDA margin                         | 8.1%    | 7.9%    |       | 9.3%    |        | 7.3%    |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| EBIT (₹ mn)                           | 49,370  | 53,616  | -7.9% | 55,860  | -11.6% | 43,130  | 14.5% |  |  |  |  |  |
| PBT (₹ mn)                            | 66,620  | 68,676  | -3.0% | 71,200  | -6.4%  | 54,330  | 22.6% |  |  |  |  |  |
| PAT (₹ mn)                            | 53,520  | 52,881  | 1.2%  | 55,890  | -4.2%  | 44,730  | 19.7% |  |  |  |  |  |
| PAT margin                            | 6.1%    | 5.4%    |       | 6.6%    |        | 4.9%    |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| EPS (₹)                               | 16.3    | 16.4    |       | 17.1    |        | 13.7    |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| GRM (US\$/bbl)                        | 8.4     | 8.6     |       | 10.1    |        | 7.6     |       |  |  |  |  |  |

Source: Company, JM Financial. Note: EPS is calculated w/o adjustment for treasury stock

Sequentially, GRMs declined from US\$10.1/bbl in 4QFY13 to US\$8.4/bbl in 1QFY14 and oil/gas volumes continued to decline.

Exploration and Production - KG and PMT continue to decline: RIL's KG gas production continued to decline with 1QFY14 production declining by c.18% QoQ. While KG oil production had shown an uptick in 4QFY13, it again declined in 1QFY14, leading to lower than expected E&P EBIT.

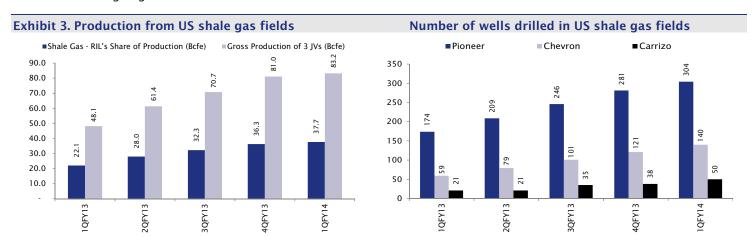
At the analyst meet, RIL gave the following updates on its future E&P activities:

- a) D1-D3/ MA (Existing fields that are producing): RIL had previously stated that it wanted to undertake capex on certain activities such as installing a compressor and workover of some wells as well as drilling one new well in MA field in order to contain the decline rate. RIL has now stated that it has the necessary permission to incur this capex and its focus would be to sustain the production from this field. While the capex could result into some bump in gas production, the focus would be to ensure continued production from these fields till the other newer fields (Satellite / R Series / MJ) come into production.
- b) Approvals for new fields (Satellite / R Series): Approval for development of near-by Satellite fields has been received while approval for R-series is expected shortly. Once RIL gets approval for this capex, it will approach their board for final investment decision for which it would need clarity on gas price. Once Board approves the capex, it could take RIL about 3 years to develop the Satellite and R Series, fields implying production from those fields could start only by FY18.

c) MJ field: RIL had announced a discovery in KG D6 block last quarter - a new field lying about 2 kms below the currently producing fields (D1-D3). At the ensuing analyst meet, RIL clarified that this discovery is currently being appraised for commercial viability. However, development of this field could be technically more challenging because it is c.2 kms below D1-D3, implying potentially higher temperature and pressure. Therefore production from these fields could potentially start only after Satellite and R Series fields.

 Shale gas - progressing well: RIL's shale gas business continued to ramp-up during the quarter, with RIL and partners ramping up production by c.4% sequentially.

RIL has now invested c.\$6.0bn in all the shale gas joint ventures. During 1QFY14, shale gas + oil production (RIL share) was c.11.6 mmscmd which is now higher than RIL's share from KG production (c.9.2 mmscmd). Improvement in Henry Hub gas prices and higher condensate/liquids pricing (due to the recent spike in WTI prices) can be a key driver of profitability from this business going forward.

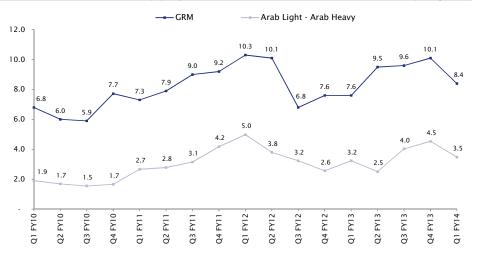


Source: Company

- Coal-Bed Methane: RIL has two CBM blocks in Madhya Pradesh. After drilling initial few wells for appraisal, RIL approached the Government to approve gas price which is still awaited. Meanwhile RIL has received approval for laying a pipeline connecting the CBM fields to the existing East-West pipeline. However, RIL is awaiting approval on gas price before it can move to development and production phase. Hence, while this CBM project has the potential to produce c.5-7 mmscmd of gas at its peak, we do not expect this to add to RIL's production in the near-term.
- Refining business: Refining performance was broadly in-line, with GRM declining from \$10.1 in 4QFY13 to \$8.4 in 1QFY14. This was due to lower petrol, diesel and naphtha cracks on the back of weak demand. The initial part of the quarter was particularly weak due to weaker regional demand and return of refineries from maintenance. However, the latter part of the quarter improved due to the commencement of the summer driving season and unplanned outages. RIL expects stronger middle distillate cracks in the coming few months due to peak driving season demand and increased demand for power generation from European and Middle East markets.

Exhibit 4. Weaker cracks (QoQ) lead to lower GRMs

(US\$/bbl)



Source: Bloomberg, Company, JM Financial.

Petrochemicals business: Segmentally, petchem segment surprised with EBIT rising c.7.5% YoY (vs. our expectation of a decline). The company has attributed this to: 1) healthy PE and PP margins due to strong domestic demand, and 2) better PTA margins due to operating rate-cuts by regional producers. Polyester margins (PFY/PSF) however remained impacted by weak demand. RIL expects a stronger petchem performance in 2Q aided by full impact of customs duty hike and weak INR.

At the analyst meet, RIL maintained that all projects are on schedule and the Petrochemical expansion projects will move to production in a phased manner. This will start with an expansion of finished product capacity (Polyesters) and the first capacity expansion will be commissioned in the current quarter (2QFY14) while the final would be somewhere in FY16. Hence, 3QFY14 onwards, we could see some improvement in Polyester volume.

#### Operational highlights of the results:

| <b>Exhibit 5. Operation</b> | al highlight | S      |        |        |        |        |        |         |           |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-----------|
| Operational:                | 1QFY13       | 2QFY13 | 3QFY13 | 4QFY13 | 1QFY14 | QoQ    | YoY    | 1QFY14E | JM vs Act |
| Refining                    |              |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |           |
| Throughput (MMT)            | 17.3         | 17.6   | 17.5   | 16.1   | 17.1   | 6.2%   | -1.2%  | 18.5    | -7.8%     |
| GRM (\$/bbl)                | 7.6          | 9.5    | 9.6    | 10.1   | 8.4    | -16.8% | 10.5%  | 8.6     | -2.3%     |
| Petchem Vol (kT)            |              |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |           |
| Polymer                     | 1,101        | 1,099  | 1,100  | 1,100  | 1,122  | 2.0%   | 1.9%   | 1,109   | 1.2%      |
| Intermediates               | 1,200        | 1,200  | 1,200  | 1,170  | 1,086  | -7.2%  | -9.5%  | 1,169   | -7.1%     |
| Polyester                   | 415          | 420    | 365    | 430    | 411    | -4.4%  | -1.0%  | 669     | -38.6%    |
| E&P                         |              |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |           |
| KG Oil (kT)                 | 139          | 139    | 83     | 99     | 78     | -21.1% | -44.0% | 177     | -56.0%    |
| KG Gas (mmscmd)             | 32.5         | 28.5   | 24.0   | 18.8   | 15.3   | -18.5% | -52.9% | 15.0    | 2.1%      |
| Other Oil (kT)              | 324          | 297    | 297    | 262    | 253    | -3.6%  | -22.1% | 256     | -1.1%     |
| Other Gas (mmscmd)          | 9.9          | 9.3    | 8.9    | 7.5    | 7.7    | 2.3%   | -22.1% | 7.3     | 5.3%      |

Source: Company, JM Financial

Exhibits 6/7 provide an overview of RIL's segmental performance/margin.

Oil and gas revenue continues to fall sharply on the back of continuing decline in production volumes.

| Exhibit 6. Seg |         | (₹ mn)  |         |         |         |        |         |
|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|
| Segment        | 1QFY13  | 2QFY13  | 3QFY13  | 4QFY13  | 1QFY14  | QoQ    | YoY     |
| Revenue        |         |         |         |         |         |        |         |
| Petchem        | 218,390 | 220,580 | 220,530 | 221,580 | 219,500 | -0.9%  | 0.5%    |
| Refining       | 853,830 | 838,780 | 866,410 | 778,720 | 814,580 | 4.6%   | -4.6%   |
| Oil and Gas    | 25,080  | 22,540  | 19,210  | 15,970  | 14,540  | -9.0%  | -42.0%  |
| Others         | 2,480   | 1,680   | 1,760   | 3,590   | 6,160   | 71.6%  | 148.4%  |
| EBIT           |         |         |         |         |         |        |         |
| Petchem        | 17,560  | 17,400  | 19,370  | 18,950  | 18,880  | -0.4%  | 7.5%    |
| Refining       | 21,510  | 35,440  | 36,150  | 35,200  | 29,510  | -16.2% | 37.2%   |
| Oil and Gas    | 9,720   | 8,660   | 5,900   | 4,600   | 3,520   | -23.5% | -63.8%  |
| Others         | 10      | 80      | 770     | 480     | 840     | 75.0%  | 8300.0% |
| EBIT Margin    |         |         |         |         |         |        |         |
| Petchem        | 8.0%    | 7.9%    | 8.8%    | 8.6%    | 8.6%    |        |         |
| Refining       | 2.5%    | 4.2%    | 4.2%    | 4.5%    | 3.6%    |        |         |
| Oil and Gas    | 38.8%   | 38.4%   | 30.7%   | 28.8%   | 24.2%   |        |         |
| Others         | 0.4%    | 4.8%    | 43.8%   | 13.4%   | 13.6%   |        |         |

Source: Company, JM Financial

| Exhibit 7. Key margin trends |        |        |        |        |        |      |      |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| Margin Trend                 | 1QFY13 | 2QFY13 | 3QFY13 | 4QFY13 | 1QFY14 | QoQ  | YoY  |
| Petrochemicals (\$/MT)       |        |        |        |        |        |      |      |
| <u>Cracker:</u>              |        |        |        |        |        |      |      |
| Ethylene                     | 282    | 258    | 291    | 356    | 314    | -12% | 12%  |
| Propylene                    | 438    | 401    | 341    | 362    | 442    | 22%  | 1%   |
| <u>Polymer:</u>              |        |        |        |        |        |      |      |
| PE                           | 166    | 132    | 106    | 137    | 241    | 76%  | 46%  |
| PP                           | 61     | 59     | 118    | 172    | 135    | -22% | 120% |
| PVC                          | 377    | 291    | 304    | 324    | 351    | 8%   | -7%  |
| Intermediates:               |        |        |        |        |        |      |      |
| PX                           | 563    | 446    | 660    | 690    | 626    | -9%  | 11%  |
| PTA                          | 113    | 126    | 49     | 64     | 64     | 0%   | -44% |
| MEG                          | 182    | 301    | 289    | 268    | 221    | -18% | 21%  |
| Polyester:                   |        |        |        |        |        |      |      |
| PET                          | 149    | 107    | 100    | 159    | 173    | 8%   | 16%  |
| PSF                          | 260    | 174    | 168    | 220    | 229    | 4%   | -12% |
| POY                          | 310    | 292    | 289    | 259    | 289    | 12%  | -7%  |
| Refining (\$/bbl)            |        |        |        |        |        |      |      |
| Arab Light                   | 108.7  | 108.0  | 109.8  | 111.0  | 102.4  | -8%  | -6%  |
| Arab Heavy                   | 105.5  | 105.5  | 105.8  | 106.5  | 98.9   | -7%  | -6%  |
| Arab Light - Arab Heavy      | 3.2    | 2.5    | 4.0    | 4.5    | 3.5    | -23% | 9%   |
| Singapore Dubai Crack        | 6.6    | 9.1    | 6.5    | 8.7    | 6.6    | -24% | 1%   |
| RIL refining margin          | 7.6    | 9.5    | 9.6    | 10.1   | 8.4    | -17% | 11%  |
| Premium over Singapore       | 1.1    | 0.4    | 3.1    | 1.4    | 1.8    | 29%  | 71%  |
| Product Cracks               |        |        |        |        |        |      |      |
| Naphtha Crack                | -7.7   | -5.8   | -3.1   | -1.9   | -5.8   | 199% | -25% |
| Gasoline Crack               | 15.4   | 16.9   | 15.0   | 20.0   | 16.5   | -17% | 7%   |
| Gasoil Crack                 | 16.6   | 20.1   | 19.3   | 21.2   | 18.8   | -11% | 13%  |
| LPG Crack                    | -43.1  | -29.1  | -18.4  | -30.3  | -32.9  | 9%   | -24% |

 $Source: Bloomberg, Reuters, Company, JM \ Financial. \ Note: Refining \ product \ cracks \ with \ respect \ to \ Arab \ Heavy$ 

## **Financial Summary**

| Exhibit 8. Financial S | Summary |         |         |         |         |        |        |         | (₹ mn)    |
|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|---------|-----------|
| Parameters             | 1QFY13  | 2QFY13  | 3QFY13  | 4QFY13  | 1QFY14  | QoQ    | YoY    | 1QFY14E | JM vs Act |
| Net Sales              | 918,750 | 903,350 | 938,860 | 841,980 | 876,450 | 4.1%   | -4.6%  | 972,526 | -9.9%     |
| (Inc)/Dec in Stocks    | -9,870  | -17,840 | 7,700   | -12,890 | -7,460  |        |        | -1,944  |           |
| Purchases              | 1,630   | 540     | 630     | 2,220   | 3,920   |        |        | 1,255   |           |
| Consumption of RM      | 793,350 | 777,960 | 781,700 | 709,820 | 737,290 | 3.9%   | -7.1%  | 833,004 | -11.5%    |
| Employee Cost          | 8,470   | 8,440   | 8,630   | 7,920   | 8,990   | 13.5%  | 6.1%   | 8,804   | 2.1%      |
| Other Expense          | 57,700  | 57,200  | 56,470  | 56,660  | 62,960  | 11.1%  | 9.1%   | 54,593  | 15.3%     |
| Total Expenditure      | 851,280 | 826,300 | 855,130 | 763,730 | 805,700 | 5.5%   | -5.4%  | 895,712 | -10.0%    |
| EBITDA                 | 67,470  | 77,050  | 83,730  | 78,250  | 70,750  | -9.6%  | 4.9%   | 76,814  | -7.9%     |
| EBITDA margin          | 7.3%    | 8.5%    | 8.9%    | 9.3%    | 8.1%    |        |        | 7.9%    |           |
| Depreciation           | 24,340  | 22,770  | 24,570  | 22,390  | 21,380  | -4.5%  | -12.2% | 23,198  | -7.8%     |
| EBIT                   | 43,130  | 54,280  | 59,160  | 55,860  | 49,370  | -11.6% | 14.5%  | 53,616  | -7.9%     |
| Other Income           | 19,040  | 21,120  | 17,400  | 22,430  | 25,350  | 13.0%  | 33.1%  | 23,761  | 6.7%      |
| Interest Charges       | 7,840   | 7,370   | 8,060   | 7,090   | 8,100   | 14.2%  | 3.3%   | 8,700   | -6.9%     |
| PBT                    | 54,330  | 68,030  | 68,500  | 71,200  | 66,620  | -6.4%  | 22.6%  | 68,676  | -3.0%     |
| Current Tax            | 9,600   | 14,270  | 13,480  | 15,310  | 13,100  | -14.4% | 36.5%  | 13,735  | -4.6%     |
| Tax as % of PBT        | 17.7%   | 21.0%   | 19.7%   | 21.5%   | 19.7%   |        |        | 23.0%   |           |
| PAT                    | 44,730  | 53,760  | 55,020  | 55,890  | 53,520  | -4.2%  | 19.7%  | 52,881  | 1.2%      |
| PAT margin             | 4.9%    | 6.0%    | 5.9%    | 6.6%    | 6.1%    |        |        | 5.4%    |           |
| EPS                    | 13.7    | 16.4    | 16.8    | 17.1    | 16.3    |        |        | 16.4    |           |

Source: Company, JM Financial. Note: EPS is calculated adjusting for treasury stock

■ Maintain BUY with Mar'14 TP of ₹943: We maintain BUY as even though contribution from new projects will start from FY15, we believe RIL will benefit in the near-term from INR depreciation. Any positive developments on E&P and/or improvement in petchem/refining margins could act as trigger.

| Exhibit 9. SOTP valuation | on            |            |            |  |
|---------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|--|
| Particulars               | Value ₹ mn    | Multiple   | Value ₹/sh | Methodology / Comments   |
| <u>E&amp;P:</u>           |               |            |            |  |
| Based on 2P Reserves:     | <u>EV</u>     | EV/boe(\$) |            |  |
| KG-D6 (D1, D3 and MA)     | 203,037       | 8.2        | 62         | DCF with WACC of 11%   |
| Shale gas JV              | 297,307       | 2.4        | 91         | DCF with WACC of 11%   |
| Other Producing Assets    |               |            |            |  |
| Panna Mukta               | 8,803         | 8.0        | 13         | 5x EV / EBITDA   |
| Tapti                     | 3,110         | 7.7        | 5          | 5x EV / EBITDA   |
| Others                    |               | 7.0        | 15         | Includes R Series and Satellite Fields   |
| E&P Valuation             |               |            | 186        |  |
| Refining                  | EBITDA (₹ mn) | EV/EBITDA  |            |  |
| FY15E EBITDA              | 136,161       | 6.0        | 250        | 6.0x EV / EBITDA on FY15E EBITDA   |
| <u>Petrochemicals</u>     | EBITDA (₹ mn) | EV/EBITDA  |            |  |
| FY15E EBITDA              | 130,339       | 6.7        | 267        | 6.7x EV/EBITDA for FY15E EBITDA  |
| <u>Others</u>             | Book Value    | <u>P/B</u> |            |  |
| Retail                    | 56,649        | 1.0        | 17         | 1x P/B for FY13 (AR)   |
| SEZ                       | 23,244        | 1.0        | 7          | 1x P/B for FY13 (AR)   |
| Investment in Telecom     | 74,450        | 1.0        | 23         | 1x on Book value of Investment (Equity Infusion in subidary)                               |
| Treasury Stock (mn)       | 292           |            | 80         | Valued at ₹900/share   |
| Net Debt                  |               |            | -113       | Net debt as on Mar'14, after adjusting for RIL's investments in<br>Retail, SEZ and Telecom |
| Value Mar'14              |               |            | 943        |  |

Source: JM Financial. Note: 1) EV/boe on gross working interest entitlement on 2P reserve.

| Exhibit 10. Key assumption   | ns     |      |      |       |       |
|------------------------------|--------|------|------|-------|-------|
| Particulars                  | Units  | FY12 | FY13 | FY14E | FY15E |
| Exchange Rate                | ₹/\$   | 47.9 | 54.4 | 55.0  | 55.0  |
| Average Interest Cost        | %      | 4.9% | 4.3% | 6.0%  | 6.0%  |
| Tax Rate                     | %      | 22%  | 22%  | 23%   | 25%   |
| <u>E&amp;P:</u>              |        |      |      |       |       |
| Discount Rate                | %      | 11%  |      |       |       |
| KG Gas production            | mmscmd | 43   | 27   | 15    | 13    |
| Refining:                    |        |      |      |       |       |
| Operating Rates              | %      | 109% | 110% | 110%  | 110%  |
| Blended GRM                  | \$/bbl | 10.6 | 8.0  | 9.0   | 9.0   |
| Petrochemicals:              |        |      |      |       |       |
| Blended Operating Rates      | %      | 99%  | 97%  | 90%   | 90%   |
| Blended Margin (end product) | \$/MT  | 291  | 211  | 277   | 309   |
| Blended Tariff arbitrage     | %      | 6%   | 9%   | 11%   | 11%   |

Source: Company, JM Financial

## Company background

Reliance Industries is the largest private sector company in India, with businesses in the energy and materials value chain. With a strategy of backward integration, the company quickly integrated to textile manufacturing, petrochemicals, refining and finally in exploration and production of oil and gas. The company is among the top ten producers in the world in major petrochemical products.

| Exhibit 11. Key Assumptions (         | Exhibit 11. Key Assumptions (Standalone) |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| Particulars                           | FY11                                     | FY12  | FY13  | FY14E | FY15E |  |  |  |  |
| Revenue (₹ bn)                        | 2,482                                    | 3,299 | 3,603 | 3,572 | 3,547 |  |  |  |  |
| Growth YoY (%)                        | 29%                                      | 33%   | 9%    | -1%   | -1%   |  |  |  |  |
| E&P                                   |  |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| KG Gas production (mmscmd)            | 56                                       | 43    | 27    | 15    | 13    |  |  |  |  |
| Gas Price (\$/mmbtu)                  | 4.2                                      | 4.2   | 4.2   | 4.2   | 8.4   |  |  |  |  |
| KG-D6 reserves (TCF)                  | 4.1                                      |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| Refining                              |  |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| GRM (\$/bbl)                          | 8.4                                      | 8.6   | 9.2   | 9.0   | 9.0   |  |  |  |  |
| <u>Petchem</u>                        |  |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| Blended margin (end product) (\$/ton) | 342                                      | 291   | 211   | 312   | 309   |  |  |  |  |
| Blended tariff arbitrage              | 8%                                       | 6%    | 9%    | 11%   | 11%   |  |  |  |  |
|                                       |  |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| EBITDA (₹ bn)                         | 381                                      | 336   | 308   | 305   | 343   |  |  |  |  |
| EPS (₹)                               | 62.0                                     | 61.3  | 64.5  | 64.5  | 67.6  |  |  |  |  |
| Growth YoY (%)                        | 25%                                      | -1%   | 5%    | 0%    | 5%    |  |  |  |  |
| USD/INR Rate                          | 45.56                                    | 47.87 | 54.44 | 55.00 | 55.00 |  |  |  |  |

Source: Company, JM Financial

#### **Investment Rationale**

- Capex Plans: RIL is planning to spend c.US\$12bn over the next 3 years on petrochemicals capacity expansion, setting up a refinery offgas cracker (ROGC), petcoke gasification unit and shale gas assets in the US. RIL is also planning additional capex of c.US\$6-7bn on E&P assets in India, telecom and retail. Expansion in ROGC, petrochemicals and petcoke gasification will add c.US\$3-4bn to RIL's standalone EBITDA.
- Gas Price Hike: RIL is a key beneficiary of the recent gas price hike. Not only
  will this improve the valuation of its KG-D6 block, it will also help monetize its
  other discoveries.
- Rupee Depreciation: INR depreciation impacts RIL positively as: 1) RIL's assets were created when rupee was at c.45/\$ and with c.30% INR depreciation, the rupee value of assets has appreciated by c.30%, or 2) Since margins for all products are US\$ denominated, INR depreciation increases EBIDTA and improves valuation.

## **Key Risks**

 Volatility in global refining and petchem margins: Since RIL's margins are dependent on global cracks and products margins, demand slowdown and/or higher raw material costs can impact RIL's margins adversely.

- Further negative surprises in KG-D6: While KG-D6 gas production has anyway declined significantly; any further declines would hamper valuations and sentiment even more.
- Utilization of cash for non-value-accretive acquisitions: Investment of RIL's significant cash reserves in unrelated, non value-accretive businesses pose a risk.

## **Bear Case Scenario Analysis**

In our bear case scenario, we assume: 1) GRMs \$1.0 lower than base case, 2) blended petchem margins \$50/mt lower than base case, 3) KG-D6 recoverable reserves c.20% lower, and 4) treasury stock valued at ₹750/sh.

| Exhibit 12. RIL: Bear case scenario analysis (Standalone) |         |       |           |       |  |  |  |
|---|---------|-------|-----------|-------|--|--|--|
|   | Base Ca |       | Bear Case |       |  |  |  |
| Particulars –   | FY14E   | FY15E | FY14E     | FY15E |  |  |  |
| Revenue (₹ bn)  | 3,572   | 3,547 | 3,557     | 3,533 |  |  |  |
| Growth YoY (%)  | -1%     | -1%   | -1%       | -1%   |  |  |  |
| <u>E&amp;P</u>  |         |       |           |       |  |  |  |
| KG Gas production (mmscmd)                                | 15      | 13    | 14        | 13    |  |  |  |
| Gas Price (\$/mmbtu)                                      | 4.2     | 8.4   | 4.2       | 8.4   |  |  |  |
| KG-D6 reserves (TCF)                                      | 4.1     |       | 3.3       |       |  |  |  |
| Refining  |         |       |           |       |  |  |  |
| GRM (\$/bbl)  | 9.0     | 9.0   | 8.0       | 8.0   |  |  |  |
| <u>Petchem</u>  |         |       |           |       |  |  |  |
| Blended margin (end product) (\$/ton)                     | 312     | 309   | 262       | 259   |  |  |  |
| Blended tariff arbitrage                                  | 11%     | 11%   | 11%       | 11%   |  |  |  |
| EBITDA (₹ bn)   | 305     | 343   | 257       | 295   |  |  |  |
| EPS (₹)   | 64.5    | 67.6  | 52.8      | 55.3  |  |  |  |
| Growth YoY (%)  | 0%      | 5%    | -18%      | 5%    |  |  |  |
| USD/INR Rate  | 55.00   | 55.00 | 55.00     | 55.00 |  |  |  |
| Target Price  | 943     |       | 806       |       |  |  |  |

Source: JM Financial

## **Financial Tables (Standalone)**

| Profit & Loss Stateme     | ent     |        |       |       | (₹ bn) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
| Y/E March                 | FYIIA   | FYI 2A | FY13A | FY14E | FY15E  |
| Net sales (Net of excise) | 2,482   | 3,299  | 3,603 | 3,572 | 3,547  |
| Growth (%)                | 28.9    | 32.9   | 9.2   | -0.9  | -0.7   |
| Other operational income  | 0       | 0      | 0     | 0     | 0      |
| Raw material (or COGS)    | 1,915   | 2,754  | 3,033 | 3,017 | 2,937  |
| Personnel cost            | 26      | 29     | 34    | 35    | 37     |
| Other expenses (or SG &A) | 160     | 180    | 228   | 214   | 229    |
| EBITDA                    | 381     | 336    | 308   | 305   | 343    |
| EBITDA (%)                | 15.4    | 10.2   | 8.5   | 8.6   | 9.7    |
| Growth (%)                | 24.7    | -11.8  | -8.4  | -0.8  | 12.4   |
| Other non-op. income      | 0       | 0      | 0     | 0     | 0      |
| Depreciation and amort.   | 136     | 114    | 95    | 93    | 115    |
| EBIT                      | 245     | 222    | 213   | 213   | 229    |
| Add: Net interest income  | 7       | 35     | 50    | 58    | 62     |
| Pre tax profit            | 252     | 258    | 263   | 271   | 291    |
| Taxes                     | 50      | 57     | 53    | 62    | 73     |
| Add: Extraordinary items  | 0       | 0      | 0     | 0     | 0      |
| Less: Minority interest   | 0       | 0      | 0     | 0     | 0      |
| Reported net profit       | 203     | 200    | 210   | 208   | 218    |
| Adjusted net profit       | 203     | 200    | 210   | 208   | 218    |
| Margin (%)                | 8.2     | 6.1    | 5.8   | 5.8   | 6.2    |
| Diluted share cap. (mn)   | 3 ,2 73 | 3,271  | 3,254 | 3,229 | 3,229  |
| Diluted EPS ( <b>₹</b> )  | 62.0    | 61.3   | 64.5  | 64.5  | 67.6   |
| Growth (%)                | 24.8    | -1.1   | 5.4   | 0.0   | 4.8    |
| Total Dividend + Tax      | 28      | 29     | 31    | 32    | 33     |

Source: Company, JM Financial

| Balance Sheet               |         |       |         | (     | ₹ bn)  |
|-----------------------------|---------|-------|---------|-------|--------|
| Y/E March                   | FY11A   | FY12A | FY13A   | FY14E | FYI 5E |
| Share capital               | 33      | 33    | 32      | 32    | 32     |
| Other capital               | 0       | 0     | 0       | 0     | 0      |
| Reserves and surplus        | 1 ,4 83 | 1,628 | 1,768   | 1,944 | 2,129  |
| Networth                    | 1,515   | 1,661 | 1,800   | 1,977 | 2,162  |
| Total loans                 | 674     | 586   | 5 4 5   | 495   | 445    |
| Minority interest           | 0       | 0     | 0       | 0     | 0      |
| Sources of funds            | 2,189   | 2,247 | 2,345   | 2,472 | 2,607  |
| Intangible assets           | 0       | 0     | 0       | 0     | 0      |
| Fixed assets                | 2,213   | 2,055 | 2,132   | 2,292 | 2,480  |
| Less: Depn. and amort.      | 785     | 918   | 1,034   | 1,132 | 1,250  |
| Net block                   | 1,427   | 1,137 | 1 ,0 97 | 1,160 | 1,230  |
| Capital WIP                 | 1 28    | 78    | 191     | 237   | 283    |
| Investments                 | 377     | 540   | 5 2 5   | 535   | 5 7 5  |
| Def tax assets/- liability  | -116    | -121  | -1 22   | -130  | -1 42  |
| Current as sets             | 915     | 1,197 | 1 ,3 71 | 1,598 | 1,494  |
| Inventories                 | 298     | 360   | 427     | 412   | 403    |
| Sundry debtors              | 174     | 184   | 119     | 137   | 1 36   |
| Cash & bank balances        | 271     | 396   | 495     | 724   | 630    |
| Other current as sets       | 2       | 2     | 5       | 0     | 0      |
| Loans & advances            | 1 69    | 254   | 3 2 5   | 325   | 3 2 5  |
| Current liabilities & prov. | 542     | 583   | 718     | 928   | 833    |
| Current liabilities         | 497     | 540   | 674     | 885   | 790    |
| Provisions and others       | 46      | 43    | 43      | 43    | 43     |
| Net current as sets         | 373     | 614   | 654     | 669   | 660    |
| Others (net)                | 0       | 0     | 0       | 0     | 0      |
| Application of funds        | 2,189   | 2,247 | 2,345   | 2,472 | 2,607  |

Source: Company, JM Financial

| Cash flow statement       |       |        |       |       | (₹ bn) |
|---------------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
| Y/E March                 | FYIIA | FYI 2A | FY13A | FY14E | FY15E  |
| Reported net profit       | 2 03  | 200    | 210   | 2 08  | 218    |
| Depreciation and amort.   | 1 59  | 132    | 116   | 98    | 118    |
| -Inc/dec in working cap.  | 42    | -27    | 132   | 208   | -85    |
| Others                    | 0     | 0      | 0     | 0     | 0      |
| Cash from operations (a)  | 404   | 305    | 458   | 514   | 251    |
| -Inc/dec in investments   | -1 44 | -164   | 15    | -10   | -40    |
| Capex                     | -61   | 208    | -190  | -207  | -233   |
| Others                    | -59   | -88    | -72   | 5     | 0      |
| Cash flow from inv. (b)   | -264  | -44    | -247  | -212  | -273   |
| Inc/-dec in capital       | -31   | -25    | -40   | 0     | 0      |
| Dividend+Tax thereon      | -28   | -29    | -31   | -32   | -33    |
| Inc/-dec in loans         | 49    | -88    | -41   | -50   | -50    |
| Others                    | 6     | 6      | 1     | 8     | 12     |
| Financial cash flow ( c ) | -4    | -137   | -111  | -74   | -72    |
| Inc/-dec in cash (a+b+c)  | 1 37  | 125    | 99    | 228   | -94    |
| Opening cash balance      | 1 35  | 271    | 396   | 495   | 724    |
| Closing cash balance      | 271   | 396    | 495   | 724   | 630    |

Source: Company, JM Financial

| Key Ratios                |       |       |        |       |        |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--|--|--|
| Y/E March                 | FYIIA | FY12A | FY13A  | FY14E | FYI 5E |  |  |  |
| BV/Share (₹)              | 462.9 | 507.8 | 5 57.4 | 612.1 | 669.5  |  |  |  |
| ROIC (%)                  | 10.4  | 9.2   | 9.2    | 9.1   | 9.2    |  |  |  |
| ROE (%)                   | 14.1  | 12.6  | 12.1   | 11.0  | 10.5   |  |  |  |
| Net Debt/equity ratio (x) | 0.0   | -0.2  | -0.3   | -0.4  | -0.4   |  |  |  |
| Valuation ratios (x)      |       |       |        |       |        |  |  |  |
| PER                       | 14.9  | 15.1  | 14.3   | 14.3  | 13.7   |  |  |  |
| PBV                       | 2.0   | 1.8   | 1.7    | 1.5   | 1.4    |  |  |  |
| EV/EBIT DA                | 8.0   | 7.9   | 8.1    | 7.3   | 6.5    |  |  |  |
| EV/Sales                  | 1.2   | 0.8   | 0.7    | 0.6   | 0.6    |  |  |  |
| Turnover ratios (no.)     |       |       |        |       |        |  |  |  |
| Debt or days              | 26    | 20    | 12     | 14    | 14     |  |  |  |
| Inventory days            | 44    | 40    | 43     | 42    | 41     |  |  |  |
| Creditor days             | 95    | 72    | 81     | 107   | 98     |  |  |  |

Source: Company, JM Financial

| History of e | arnings          | estimate | es and ta        | arget pr | ice             |                |        |
|--------------|------------------|----------|------------------|----------|-----------------|----------------|--------|
| Date         | FY13E<br>EPS (₹) | % Chg.   | FY14E<br>EPS (₹) | % Chg.   | Target<br>Price | Target<br>Date | % Chg. |
| 23-Jan-12    | 64.2             |          | 67.2             |          | 850             | Dec-12         |        |
| 15-Mar-12    | 58.8             | -8.4     | 63.5             | -5.5     | 866             | Mar-13         | 1.9    |
| 24-Apr-12    | 55.6             | -5.4     | 60.1             | -5.4     | 846             | Mar-13         | -2.3   |
| 14-May-12    | 59.1             | 6.3      | 66.9             | 11.3     | 770             | Mar-13         | -9.0   |
| 23-J ul-12   | 63.3             | 7.1      | 69.7             | 4.2      | 770             | Mar-13         | 0.0    |
| 15-Oct-12    | 63.1             | -0.3     | 66.9             | -4.0     | 781             | Sep-13         | 1.4    |
| 24-Dec-12    | 63.2             | 0.2      | 66.5             | -0.6     | 797             | Sep-13         | 2.0    |
| 21-Jan-13    | 63.1             | -0.2     | 66.9             | 0.6      | 848             | Mar-14         | 6.4    |
| 17-Apr-13    | 65.0             | 3.0      | 71.9             | 7.5      | 854             | Mar-14         | 0.7    |
| 10-May-13    | 64.5             | -0.8     | 56.4             | -21.6    | 847             | Mar-14         | -0.8   |
| 5-J ul- 1 3  | 64.5             | 0.0      | 64.5             | 14.4     | 943             | Mar-14         | 11.3   |



## JM Financial Institutional Securities Private Limited

Member, BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited
SEBI Registration Nos.: BSE - INB011296630 & INF011296630, NSE - INB231296634 & INF231296634
Registered Office: 141, Maker Chambers III, Nariman Point, Mumbai - 400 021, India
Corporate Office: 51, Maker Chambers III, Nariman Point, Mumbai - 400 021, India
Board: +9122 6630 3030 | Fax: +91 22 6747 1825 | Email: jmfinancial.research@jmfl.com | www.jmfinancial.in

#### **Analyst Certification**

The research analysts, with respect to each issuer and its securities covered by them in this research report, certify that:

All of the views expressed in this research report accurately reflect his or her or their personal views about all of the issuers and their securities; and

No part of his or her or their compensation was, is, or will be directly or indirectly related to the specific recommendations or views expressed in this research report.

#### Analyst(s) holding in the Stock: (Nil)

#### **Disclosures**

This research report has been prepared by JM Financial Institutional Securities Private Limited (JM Financial Institutional Securities) to provide information about the company(ies) and sector(s), if any, covered in the report and may be distributed by it and/or its affiliated company(ies) solely for the purpose of information of the select recipient of this report. This report and/or any part thereof, may not be duplicated in any form and/or reproduced or redistributed without the prior written consent of JM Financial Institutional Securities. This report has been prepared independent of the companies covered herein. JM Financial Institutional Securities and its affiliated companies are part of a multi-service, integrated investment banking, investment management, brokerage and financing group. JM Financial Institutional Securities and/or its affiliated company(ies) might have provided or may provide services in respect of managing offerings of securities, corporate finance, investment banking, mergers & acquisitions, financing or any other advisory services to the company(ies) covered herein. JM Financial Institutional Securities and/or its affiliated company(ies) mentioned in this report for rendering any of the above services. Research analysts and sales persons of JM Financial Institutional Securities may provide important inputs to its affiliated company(ies) associated with it.

While reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this report, it does not purport to be a complete description of the securities, markets or developments referred to herein, and JM Financial Institutional Securities does not warrant its accuracy or completeness. JM Financial Institutional Securities may not be in any way responsible for any loss or damage that may arise to any person from any inadvertent error in the information contained in this report. This report is provided for information only and is not intended to be and must not alone be taken as the basis for an investment decision. The investment discussed or views expressed herein may not be suitable for all investors. The user assumes the entire risk of any use made of this information. The information contained herein may be changed without notice and JM Financial Institutional Securities reserves the right to make modifications and alterations to this statement as they may deem fit from time to time.

JM Financial Institutional Securities and its affiliated company(ies), their directors and employees may; (a) from time to time, have a long or short position in, and buy or sell the securities of the company(ies) mentioned herein or (b) be engaged in any other transaction involving such securities and earn brokerage or other compensation or act as a market maker in the financial instruments of the company(ies) discussed herein or act as an advisor or lender/borrower to such company(ies) or may have any other potential conflict of interests with respect to any recommendation and other related information and opinions.

This report is neither an offer nor solicitation of an offer to buy and/or sell any securities mentioned herein and/or not an official confirmation of any transaction.

This report is not directed or intended for distribution to, or use by any person or entity who is a citizen or resident of or located in any locality, state, country or other jurisdiction, where such distribution, publication, availability or use would be contrary to law, regulation or which would subject JM Financial Institutional Securities and/or its affiliated company(ies) to any registration or licensing requirement within such jurisdiction. The securities described herein may or may not be eligible for sale in all jurisdictions or to a certain category of investors. Persons in whose possession this report may come, are required to inform themselves of and to observe such restrictions.

Additional disclosure only for U.S. persons: This research report is distributed in the United States by Enclave Capital LLC ('Enclave Capital'), a U.S. registered broker dealer, only to "major U.S. institutional investors", as defined under Rule 15a-6 promulgated under the U.S. Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the Exchange Act), as amended, and as interpreted by the staff of the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC). This research report is not intended for use by any person or entity that is not a major U.S institutional investor. If you have received a copy of this research report and are not a major U.S institutional investor, you are instructed not to read, rely on or reproduce the contents hereof, and to destroy this research or return it to JM Financial Institutional Securities or to Enclave Capital.

This research report is a product of JM Financial Institutional Securities, which is the employer of the research analyst(s) responsible for the content of the research report. The research analyst(s) preparing the research report is/are resident outside the United States and are not associated persons or employees of any U.S. registered broker-dealer. Therefore the analyst(s) are not be subject to supervision by a U.S. broker-dealer, or otherwise is/are not required to satisfy the regulatory licensing requirements of FINRA and are not be subject to Rule 2711 of the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority (FINRA) or to Regulation AC adopted by the SEC which among other things, restrict communications with a subject company, public appearances and personal trading in securities by a research analyst.

In reliance on the exemption from registration provided by Rule 15a-6 of the Exchange Act and interpretations thereof by the SEC in order to conduct certain business with Major Institutional Investors, JM Financial Institutional Securities has entered into an agreement with a U.S. registered broker-dealer, Enclave Capital. Transactions in securities discussed in this research report should be effected through Enclave Capital.

## Hexaware | HEXW IN

Price: ₹107 BUY

Target: ₹125 (Dec'13)



#### **Govind Agarwal**

govind.agarwal@jmfl.com Tel: (91 22) 6630 3089

#### Arshad Perwez

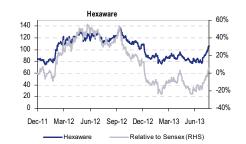
arshad.perwez@jmfl.com Tel: (91 22) 6630 3071

#### Samir Tulshan

samir.tulshan@jmfl.com Tel: (91 22) 6630 3070

# Key Data Market cap (bn) ₹ 31.9 / US\$ 0.5 Shares in issue (mn) 295.5 Diluted share (mn) 300.8 3-mon avg daily val (mn) 189.1/US\$ 3.2 52-week range ₹ 142.0/72.3 Sensex/Nifty 20,150/6,029 ₹/US\$ 59.7

#### **Daily Performance**



|           | 1 M  | 3M   | 12M   |
|-----------|------|------|-------|
| Absolute  | 28.9 | 22.1 | -7.0  |
| Relative* | 24.2 | 16.1 | -23.6 |

| * | То | the | BSE | Sensex |
|---|----|-----|-----|--------|
| ^ | 10 | tne | BSE | sensex |

| Shareholding Pattern (9 |        |        |  |  |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|--|--|
|                         | Jun-13 | Jun-12 |  |  |
| Promoters               | 27.9   | 27.9   |  |  |
| FII                     | 36.2   | 43.4   |  |  |
| DII                     | 10.4   | 8.8    |  |  |
| Public / others         | 25.5   | 20.0   |  |  |

## 2QCY13 Results: Growth acceleration ahead

Hexaware reported in-line revenues with strong margin expansion driving 18% EBITDA beat. Going forward, company has guided for 3.5%-5.5% QoQ revenue growth in 3QCY13, a sharp acceleration from the trajectory over past few quarters. The revenue acceleration is driven by a) opportunity from Peoplesoft 9.2 upgrade, b) improvement in US and Europe outlook particularly among banking clients and c) growth visibility at top client. We had raised earnings and upgraded to BUY pre-results and maintain our bullish stance. Retain BUY with TP of Rs125.

- evenue (US\$) growth of 0.8% QoQ, slightly ahead of JMFe of 0.5% QoQ and within guidance of (0-2%). EBITDA margins improved 440bps QoQ to 23.7%, driven by a) currency benefit (130 bps), b) reversal of provisions related to employees (150bps, one-time benefit) and c) normalization of cost (235bps). Even without the one-time benefit, EBITDA margins were ahead of estimates by 190bps. Net profit grew 24% QoQ to Rs980mn, a 10% beat on estimates. Margins have improved steadily for Hexaware from c.17% in Dec-12 to 22.2% (normalized) and are expected to remain steady going forward.
- 3QCY13 guidance indicates growth acceleration: Company has guided for 3.5%-5.5% QoQ revenue growth during 3QCY13. Wage hikes (offshore) will be effective from 3QCY13; company expects to offset the margin impact by benefits from currency depreciation and operational efficiencies.
- **Healthy deal pipeline:** Company is pursuing 4 large deals (US\$25mn+) from existing clients and expects to conclude at least two by end of CY13. Outlook from banking clients remains strong and in terms of geography, US is strong and Europe outlook has improved. Top client issues have been resolved, and company expects strong growth going forward.

Valuation, Retain BUY, attractive dividend yield: Our TP of Rs125 is based on 10x CY14 EPS. Company has increased the quarterly dividend per share to Rs1.4 (Payout ratio of 50%) implying a dividend yield of c.5.5%.

| Exhibit 1: Financial Summary (₹ m |        |        |        |        |        |  |
|-----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| Y/E December                      | CY10A  | CY11A  | CY12A  | CY13E  | CY14E  |  |
| Net sales                         | 10,546 | 14,505 | 19,482 | 21,836 | 24,602 |  |
| Sales growth (%)                  | 1.5    | 37.5   | 34.3   | 12.1   | 12.7   |  |
| EBITDA                            | 905    | 2,615  | 4,040  | 4,475  | 4,994  |  |
| EBITDA (%)                        | 8.6    | 18.0   | 20.7   | 20.5   | 20.3   |  |
| Adjusted net profit               | 852    | 2,670  | 3,276  | 3,486  | 3,748  |  |
| EPS (Rs)                          | 2.8    | 8.9    | 10.9   | 11.6   | 12.5   |  |
| EPS growth (%)                    | -36.9  | 213.5  | 22.4   | 6.4    | 7.5    |  |
| ROIC (%)                          | 10.7   | 40.6   | 36.9   | 31.0   | 30.9   |  |
| ROE (%)                           | 9.4    | 26.9   | 29.5   | 27.1   | 25.7   |  |
| PE (x)                            | 37.7   | 12.0   | 9.8    | 9.2    | 8.6    |  |
| Price/Book value (x)              | 3.3    | 3.2    | 2.7    | 2.4    | 2.1    |  |
| EV/EBITDA (x)                     | 29.3   | 10.2   | 6.8    | 5.9    | 5.0    |  |

Source: Company data, JM Financial. Note: Valuations as of 19/07/2013

JM Financial Research is also available on: Bloomberg - JMFR <GO>, Thomson Publisher & Reuters.

Please see important disclosure at the end of the report

Hexaware 19 July 2013

## 2QCY13- Margin expansion drives profit beat

| Exhibit 2. 2QCY13 - Actual vs JMF Estimates |         |        |         |         |              |  |  |  |
|---|---------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|--|--|--|
|   | 2QCY13E | 2QCY13 | Chg YoY | Chg QoQ | Delta vs JMF |  |  |  |
| Revenues (US\$ mn)                          | 94.6    | 94.8   | 3.9%    | 0.8%    | 0.2%         |  |  |  |
| Revenues (Rs mn)                            | 5,341   | 5,366  | 7.3%    | 5.7%    | 0.5%         |  |  |  |
| EBITDA margin                               | 20.3%   | 23.7%  | 0.8%    | 4.4%    | 3.4%         |  |  |  |
| EBITDA (Rs mn)                              | 1,083   | 1,273  | 11.0%   | 30.0%   | 17.5%        |  |  |  |
| EBIT margin                                 | 18.5%   | 22.0%  | 0.6%    | 4.5%    | 3.5%         |  |  |  |
| EBIT (Rs mn)                                | 986     | 1,179  | 10.1%   | 33.2%   | 19.6%        |  |  |  |
| PAT (Rs mn)                                 | 890     | 980    | 10.1%   | 23.6%   | 10.0%        |  |  |  |
| EPS (Rs)                                    | 3.0     | 3.3    | 10.0%   | 23.6%   | 10.0%        |  |  |  |

Revenue growth of 0.8% against our expectation of 0.5% QoQ

Source: Company data, JM Financial

| (INR mn)                           | Jun-12 | Sep-12 | Dec-12 | Mar-13 | Jun-13 | YoY    | QoQ     |
|------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Revenues (US\$ mn)                 | 91.2   | 92.8   | 92.4   | 94.1   | 94.8   | 3.9%   | 0.8%    |
| Revenues                           | 5,001  | 5,075  | 5,023  | 5,077  | 5,366  | 7.3%   | 5.7%    |
| Expenses                           | -3,854 | -3,977 | -4,176 | -4,098 | -4,093 | 6.2%   | -0.1%   |
| - Personnel Cost                   | -2,995 | -3,067 | -3,210 | -3,162 | -3,252 | 8.6%   | 2.8%    |
| - SG&A                             | -859   | -910   | -966   | -936   | -841   | -2.1%  | -10.1%  |
| EBITDA                             | 1,147  | 1,098  | 847    | 979    | 1,273  | 11.0%  | 30.0%   |
| Depreciation                       | -76    | -88    | -89    | -93    | -94    | 23.2%  | 0.3%    |
| EBIT                               | 1,071  | 1,010  | 758    | 886    | 1,179  | 10.1%  | 33.2%   |
| Non-operating Income               | 49     | 55     | 48     | 118    | 63     | 29%    | -47.0%  |
| - Foreign exchange gains / -losses | -55    | -39    | -45    | 23     | -40    | -28.2% | -272.7% |
| - Other income                     | 104    | 94     | 93     | 95     | 102    | -1.6%  | 7.7%    |
| - Financial expenses               | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      |        |         |
| PBT (before extraordinary charges) | 1,120  | 1,065  | 806    | 1,004  | 1,242  | 10.9%  | 23.7%   |
| Extraordinary income/(loss)        | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      |        |         |
| PBT (after extraordinary charges)  | 1,120  | 1,065  | 806    | 1,004  | 1,242  | 10.9%  | 23.7%   |
| Tax                                | -230   | -225   | -144   | -211   | -262   | 14.3%  | 24.4%   |
| Tax rate (%)                       | 20.5%  | 21.1%  | 17.8%  | 21.0%  | 21.1%  | 0.6%   | 0.1%    |
| Reported Profit                    | 890    | 841    | 662    | 793    | 980    | 10.1%  | 23.6%   |
| Adjusted net profits               | 890    | 841    | 662    | 793    | 980    | 10.1%  | 23.6%   |
| Diluted EPS (Rs)                   | 3.0    | 2.8    | 2.2    | 2.6    | 3.3    | 10.0%  | 23.6%   |
| Margins (%)                        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |
| Gross margin                       | 40.1%  | 39.6%  | 36.1%  | 37.7%  | 39.4%  | -0.7%  | 1.7%    |
| EBITDA margin                      | 22.9%  | 21.6%  | 16.9%  | 19.3%  | 23.7%  | 0.8%   | 4.4%    |
| EBIT margin                        | 21.4%  | 19.9%  | 15.1%  | 17.4%  | 22.0%  | 0.6%   | 4.5%    |
| PAT margin                         | 17.8%  | 16.6%  | 13.2%  | 15.6%  | 18.3%  | 0.5%   | 2.6%    |

Source: Company data

- Hexaware 2QCY13 US\$ revenues increased by 0.8% QoQ (+3.9%YoY) to US\$94.8mn, slightly above our estimate of 0.5% QoQ growth and within the guidance of US\$94.0-96.0mn.
- EBITDA margins surprised positively and expanded 440bps QoQ (+80bps YoY) to 23.7%, against our expectation of 100bps increase.
- EBITDA margins expansion was driven by a) currency benefit (130 bps), b) reversal of provisions related to employees (150bps, one-time benefit) and c) normalization of cost (235bps).
- Net profit at Rs980mn (+23.6% QoQ, +10.1%%YoY), was c.10% ahead of estimates, driven by the beat on margins.

# **Key metrics data**

| Exhibit 4. Geography mix and revenue growth (2QCY13) |                      |       |       |
|--|----------------------|-------|-------|
| Geography  | Revenue contribution | QoQ   | YoY   |
| Americas   | 67.1%                | 1.2%  | 10.2% |
| Europe   | 26.3%                | 0.8%  | -6.4% |
| APAC   | 6.6%                 | -3.6% | -8.5% |
| Total  | 100.0%               | 0.8%  | 3.9%  |

Revenues grew in Americas and Europe while APAC declined

Source: Company data

| Exhibit 5. Vertical mix and | (US\$)               |       |        |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------|--------|
| Verticals                   | Revenue contribution | QoQ   | YoY    |
| Banking and Capital Markets | 35.5%                | 4.0%  | 28.6%  |
| Healthcare and Insurance    | 15.9%                | 0.1%  | 1.4%   |
| Travel and Transportation   | 19.5%                | 0.3%  | 2.4%   |
| Emerging segments           | 29.1%                | -2.3% | -14.1% |
| Total                       | 100.0%               | 0.8%  | 3.9%   |

Growth driven by Banking and capital markets (+4.0% QoQ)

Source: Company data

| Exhibit 6. Services mix and re                          | evenue growth (2QCY13) |       | (US\$) |
|---|------------------------|-------|--------|
| Service lines split                                     | Revenue contribution   | QoQ   | YoY    |
| Application Development and Maintenance                 | 38.1%                  | 1.3%  | 3.4%   |
| Enterprise Solutions                                    | 29.0%                  | 0.4%  | -6.7%  |
| Testing / QATS (Quality Assurance and Testing Services) | 13.0%                  | 9.2%  | 51.8%  |
| Business Intelligence & Analytics                       | 10.2%                  | -6.6% | 0.0%   |
| ВРО   | 4.3%                   | 0.8%  | -6.9%  |
| Remote Infrastructure Management<br>Services (RIMS)     | 5.4%                   | -4.5% | 10.1%  |
| Total   | 100.0%                 | 0.8%  | 3.9%   |

Mixed performance amongst service lines

Source: Company data

| Exhibit 7. Employee mix         |        |        |        |        |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Billable Personnel              | Jun-12 | Sep-12 | Dec-12 | Mar-13 | Jun-13 |
| Onsite                          | 18.6%  | 18.8%  | 19.3%  | 18.1%  | 18.8%  |
| Offshore                        | 73.5%  | 73.4%  | 73.0%  | 73.6%  | 72.9%  |
| Total                           | 92.1%  | 92.2%  | 92.3%  | 91.7%  | 91.7%  |
| Marketing (incl sales support)  | 1.9%   | 2.0%   | 1.9%   | 2.0%   | 2.0%   |
| Others (incl tech support)      | 6.0%   | 5.8%   | 5.8%   | 6.3%   | 6.3%   |
| Grand Total                     | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% |
| Global headcount (includes BPO) | 8,733  | 9,143  | 9,069  | 8,670  | 8,700  |
| Net Addition                    | 109    | 410    | (74)   | (399)  | 30     |

Net head-count addition of 30 taking total head-count to 8,700

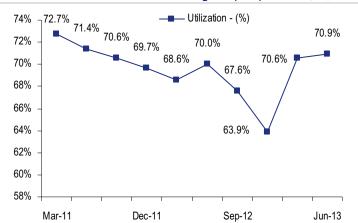
Source: Company data

| Exhibit 8. Onsite-Offshore mix and revenue growth (2QCY13) |        |      | (US\$) |
|--|--------|------|--------|
|  | QoQ    | YoY  |        |
| Onsite   | 52.5%  | 1.1% | 2.2%   |
| Offshore   | 47.5%  | 0.4% | 6.0%   |
| Total  | 100.0% | 0.8% | 3.9%   |

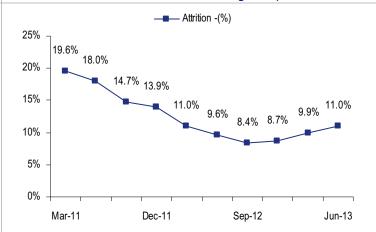
Higher growth at onsite

## **Exhibit 9. Employee metrics**

## Utilization (incl. trainees) marginally improved QoQ



## Attrition (LTM) increased during the quarter



Source: Company data

| Exhibit 10. Client Metrics |        |        |        |        |        |
|----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Client details             | Jun-12 | Sep-12 | Dec-12 | Mar-13 | Jun-13 |
| Clients billed             | 210    | 217    | 218    | 216    | 219    |
| Clients added              | 12     | 12     | 11     | 11     | 14     |
| More than USD 1 Mn +       | 57     | 57     | 55     | 55     | 53     |
| Less than USD 5 Mn         | 44     | 43     | 40     | 40     | 37     |
| Between USD 5 to 10 Mn     | 7      | 7      | 7      | 7      | 8      |
| Between USD 10 to 20 Mn    | 3      | 4      | 5      | 5      | 5      |
| Over USD 20mn              | 3      | 3      | 3      | 3      | 3      |

Company added 14 clients during the quarter

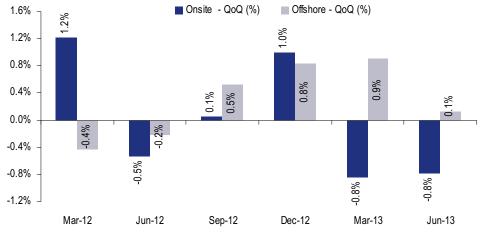
Source: Company data

| Exhibit 11. Client Concentration and growth (2QCY13) |                      |      |       |  |
|--|----------------------|------|-------|--|
| Client concentration                                 | Revenue contribution | QoQ  | YoY   |  |
| Top 1  | 13.8%                | 7.0% | -3.1% |  |
| Top 5  | 37.9%                | 3.8% | 4.2%  |  |
| Top 10   | 53.1%                | 4.5% | 6.8%  |  |

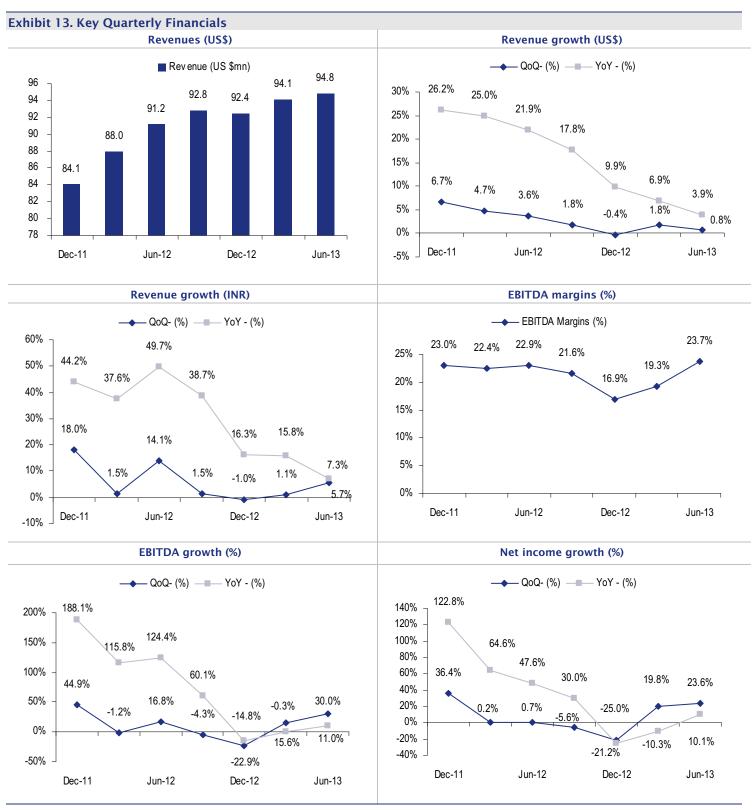
Top client grew by 7.0% QoQ after 13.1% QoQ growth in 1QCY13

Source: Company data





Pricing declined 0.8% QoQ at onsite and was up by 0.1% at off-shore



# Company background

Hexaware (founded in 1990) is a mid-cap Indian IT services company with CY12 (FY13) revenues of US\$364mn and employee count of 8,670 at Mar'13. CY12 revenue break-up by geography – Americas (65%), Europe (27%) and RoW (7%). Revenue break-up by verticals - Banking and capital markets (30.5%), Travel & Transportation (20.5%), Healthcare & Insurance (16%) and emerging segments (33%). The company reported revenue CAGR of 25.6% (US\$) between CY10-12, while net income witnessed 96% CAGR to ₹3.3bn in CY12.

| Exhibit 14. Key Ass | umptions |        |        |        |        |
|---------------------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|                     | CY10     | CY11   | CY12   | CY13E  | CY14E  |
| Revenue - USD mn    | 231.2    | 308.1  | 364.5  | 389.9  | 431.6  |
| Growth - YoY (%)    | 7.7%     | 33.3%  | 18.3%  | 7.0%   | 10.7%  |
| Revenue - ₹ mn      | 10,546   | 14,505 | 19,482 | 21,836 | 24,386 |
| Growth - YoY (%)    | 1.5%     | 37.5%  | 34.3%  | 12.1%  | 11.7%  |
| EBIT - ₹ mn         | 663      | 2,368  | 3,716  | 4,080  | 4,486  |
| EBIT margin         | 6.3%     | 16.3%  | 19.1%  | 18.7%  | 18.4%  |
| EPS - ₹             | 2.8      | 8.9    | 10.9   | 11.6   | 12.5   |
| Growth - YoY (%)    | -36.9%   | 213.5% | 22.4%  | 6.4%   | 7.6%   |
| Tax rate            | 7.9%     | 13.2%  | 18.9%  | 22.2%  | 22.5%  |
| USD/INR rate        | 45.6     | 47.1   | 53.5   | 56.0   | 56.5   |

Source: Company data, JM Financial

## **Investment Rationale**

Revival of growth, Expansion of margin: Hexaware's performance had been adversely impacted in 4QCY12 due to the decline in top client. Post 4QCY12, decline has been arrested and company expects continued growth from the top client. In addition, Peoplesoft 9.2 led upgrades, traction at banking clients in US and a healthy deal pipeline provides enhanced revenue visibility for Hexaware. We expect revenue growth to accelerate in 2HCY13 along with margin improvement. Our TP of ₹125 is based on 10x CY14 EPS. The stock also offers dividend yield of c.5.5%.

## **Key Risks**

• Global macro-economic slowdown, issues with top clients, proposed immigration reforms, wage inflation.

# **Bear Case Analysis**

We assume 2% lower revenue growth and 100bps lower EBITDA margins and target multiple of 8x to arrive at a Dec'13 TP of ₹91.

| Exhibit 15. Bear case presents 20% | downside to TP |                  |
|------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|
|                                    | Base Case      | Pessimistic case |
| CY13E                              |                |                  |
| Revenue growth (US\$)              | 7.0%           | 5.0%             |
| EBITDA Margin                      | 20.5%          | 19.5%            |
| EPS                                | 11.6           | 10.8             |
| CY14E                              |                |                  |
| Revenue growth (US\$)              | 10.7%          | 8.7%             |
| EBITDA Margin                      | 20.2%          | 19.2%            |
| EPS                                | 12.5           | 11.4             |
| EPS (Dec-14)                       | 12.5           | 11.4             |
| Multiple                           | 10.0           | 8.0              |
| Price Target (Dec- 13)             | 125            | 91               |

Source: JM Financial

# **Financial Tables (Consolidated)**

| Profit & Loss             |        |        |        |        | (₹ mn) |
|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Y/E December              | CY10A  | CY11A  | CY12A  | CY13E  | CY14E  |
| Net sales (Net of excise) | 10,546 | 14,505 | 19,482 | 21,836 | 24,602 |
| Growth (%)                | 1.5    | 37.5   | 34.3   | 12.1   | 12.7   |
| Other operational income  | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      |
| Raw material (or COGS)    | 6,755  | 8,210  | 10,606 | 12,055 | 13,765 |
| Personnel cost            | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      |
| Other expenses (or SG&A)  | 2,885  | 3,680  | 4,836  | 5,305  | 5,843  |
| EBITDA                    | 905    | 2,615  | 4,040  | 4,475  | 4,994  |
| EBITDA (%)                | 8.6    | 18.0   | 20.7   | 20.5   | 20.3   |
| Growth (%)                | -54.2  | 188.8  | 54.5   | 10.8   | 11.6   |
| Other non-op. income      | -248   | 248    | -113   | 45     | -175   |
| Depreciation and amort.   | 242    | 247    | 324    | 395    | 438    |
| EBIT                      | 416    | 2,616  | 3,603  | 4,125  | 4,381  |
| Add: Net interest income  | 529    | 461    | 437    | 356    | 454    |
| Pre tax profit            | 944    | 3,077  | 4,040  | 4,481  | 4,835  |
| Taxes                     | 92     | 407    | 763    | 995    | 1,088  |
| Add: Extraordinary items  | 224    | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      |
| Less: Minority interest   | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      |
| Reported net profit       | 1,076  | 2,670  | 3,276  | 3,486  | 3,748  |
| Adjusted net profit       | 852    | 2,670  | 3,276  | 3,486  | 3,748  |
| Margin (%)                | 8.1    | 18.4   | 16.8   | 16.0   | 15.2   |
| Diluted shares (mn)       | 300    | 300    | 301    | 301    | 301    |
| Diluted EPS (Rs.)         | 2.8    | 8.9    | 10.9   | 11.6   | 12.5   |
| Growth (%)                | -36.9  | 213.5  | 22.4   | 6.4    | 7.5    |
| Total Dividend + Tax      | 509    | 1,362  | 1,863  | 1,867  | 1,867  |

Source: Company, JM Financial

| Balance Sheet              |       |        |        |        | (₹ mn) |
|----------------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Y/E December               | CY10A | CY11A  | CY12A  | CY13E  | CY14E  |
| Share capital              | 290   | 587    | 593    | 593    | 593    |
| Other capital              | 1     | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      |
| Reserves and surplus       | 9,363 | 9,575  | 11,445 | 13,064 | 14,945 |
| Networth                   | 9,655 | 10,162 | 12,039 | 13,658 | 15,538 |
| Total loans                | 112   | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      |
| Minority interest          | 0     | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      |
| Sources of funds           | 9,766 | 10,162 | 12,039 | 13,658 | 15,538 |
| Intangible assets          | 1,193 | 1,418  | 1,506  | 1,506  | 1,506  |
| Fixed assets               | 3,359 | 4,149  | 4,798  | 5,498  | 6,198  |
| Less: Depn. and amort.     | 1,442 | 1,596  | 1,861  | 2,256  | 2,694  |
| Net block                  | 3,109 | 3,972  | 4,443  | 4,747  | 5,010  |
| Capital WIP                | 969   | 813    | 757    | 757    | 757    |
| Investments                | 397   | 229    | 2,354  | 2,354  | 2,354  |
| Def tax assets/- liability | 169   | 162    | 73     | 73     | 73     |
| Current assets             | 7,907 | 9,317  | 8,027  | 9,779  | 11,910 |
| Inventories                | 0     | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      |
| Sundry debtors             | 1,919 | 2,993  | 3,649  | 4,090  | 4,608  |
| Cash & bank balances       | 4,356 | 4,377  | 1,969  | 2,988  | 4,260  |
| Other current assets       | 657   | 674    | 812    | 910    | 1,025  |
| Loans & advances           | 976   | 1,272  | 1,597  | 1,790  | 2,017  |
| Current liabilities & prov | 2,785 | 4,331  | 3,616  | 4,053  | 4,566  |
| Current liabilities        | 1,475 | 2,891  | 2,365  | 2,651  | 2,987  |
| Provisions and others      | 1,309 | 1,440  | 1,250  | 1,401  | 1,579  |
| Net current assets         | 5,122 | 4,986  | 4,412  | 5,726  | 7,345  |
| Others (net)               |       |        |        |        |        |
| Application of funds       | 9,766 | 10,162 | 12,039 | 13,658 | 15,538 |

Source: Company, JM Financial

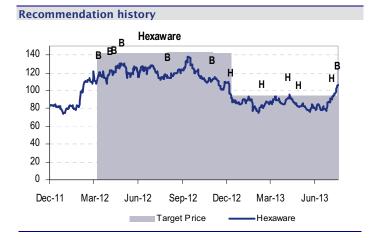
| Cash flow statement       |       |        |        |        | (₹ mn) |
|---------------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Y/E December              | CY10A | CY11A  | CY12A  | CY13E  | CY14E  |
| Reported net profit       | 1,076 | 2,670  | 3,276  | 3,486  | 3,748  |
| Depreciation and amort.   | 93    | 153    | 265    | 395    | 438    |
| -Inc/dec in working cap.  | -227  | -966   | -662   | -377   | -443   |
| Others                    | 0     | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      |
| Cash from operations (a)  | 942   | 1,857  | 2,880  | 3,505  | 3,743  |
| -Inc/dec in Investments   | 872   | 168    | -2,126 | 0      | 0      |
| Capex                     | 186   | -860   | -680   | -700   | -700   |
| Others                    | -465  | 1,124  | -1,172 | 81     | 96     |
| Cash flow from inv. (b)   | 593   | 432    | -3,977 | -619   | -604   |
| Inc/-dec in capital       | 590   | -801   | 463    | 0      | 0      |
| Dividend+Tax thereon      | -509  | -1,362 | -1,863 | -1,867 | -1,867 |
| Inc/-dec in loans         | -51   | -112   | 0      | 0      | 0      |
| Others                    | -58   | 6      | 89     | 0      | 0      |
| Financial cash flow ( c ) | -28   | -2,268 | -1,311 | -1,867 | -1,867 |
| Inc/-dec in cash (a+b+c)  | 1,508 | 21     | -2,408 | 1,019  | 1,272  |
| Opening cash balance      | 2,848 | 4,356  | 4,377  | 1,969  | 2,988  |
| Closing cash balance      | 4,356 | 4,377  | 1,969  | 2,988  | 4,260  |

Source: Company, JM Financial

| <b>Key Ratios</b>         |       |       |       |       |       |
|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Y/E December              | CY10A | CY11A | CY12A | CY13E | CY14E |
| BV/Share (Rs)             | 32.2  | 33.9  | 40.1  | 45.5  | 51.8  |
| ROIC (%)                  | 10.7  | 40.6  | 36.9  | 31.0  | 30.9  |
| ROE (%)                   | 9.4   | 26.9  | 29.5  | 27.1  | 25.7  |
| Net Debt/equity ratio (x) | -0.5  | -0.5  | -0.4  | -0.4  | -0.4  |
| Valuation ratios (x)      |       |       |       |       |       |
| PER                       | 37.7  | 12.0  | 9.8   | 9.2   | 8.6   |
| PBV                       | 3.3   | 3.2   | 2.7   | 2.4   | 2.1   |
| EV/EBITDA                 | 29.3  | 10.2  | 6.8   | 5.9   | 5.0   |
| EV/Sales                  | 2.5   | 1.8   | 1.4   | 1.2   | 1.0   |
| Turnover ratios (no.)     |       |       |       |       |       |
| Debtor days               | 66    | 75    | 68    | 68    | 68    |
| Inventory days            | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Creditor days             | 23    | 24    | 18    | 18    | 18    |

Source: Company, JM Financial

| History of | earnings         | s estima | tes and t        | arget p | rice            |                |        |
|------------|------------------|----------|------------------|---------|-----------------|----------------|--------|
| Date       | FY13E<br>EPS (₹) | % Chg.   | FY14E<br>EPS (₹) | % Chg.  | Target<br>Price | Target<br>Date | % Chg. |
| 3-Apr-12   | 10.2             | 0.0      | 11.8             | 0.0     | 142             | Dec-12         | 0.0    |
| 12-Apr-12  | 10.2             | 0.0      | 11.8             | 0.0     | 142             | Dec-12         | 0.0    |
| 27-Apr-12  | 10.2             | 0.0      | 11.8             | 0.0     | 142             | Dec-12         | 0.0    |
| 27-Apr-12  | 10.8             | 5.9      | 12.5             | 5.9     | 150             | Dec-12         | 5.6    |
| 31-Jul-12  | 11.6             | 7.4      | 13.0             | 4.0     | 144             | Dec-12         | -4.0   |
| 1-Nov-12   | 11.2             | -3.4     | 12.0             | -7.7    | 142             | Sep-13         | -1.4   |
| 9-Dec-12   | 10.5             | -6.2     | 10.2             | -15.0   | 95              | Sep-13         | -33.1  |
| 11-Feb-13  | 10.5             | 0        | 10.2             | 0       | 95              | Sep-13         | 0.0    |
| 5-Apr-13   | 10.5             | 0.0      | 10.2             | 0.0     | 95              | Sep-13         | 0.0    |
| 29-Apr-13  | 10.9             | 3.8      | 10.2             | 0.0     | 95              | Sep-13         | 0.0    |
| 5-Jul-13   | 10.9             | 0.0      | 10.2             | 0.0     | 95              | Sep-13         | 0.0    |
| 17-Jul-13  | 10.9             | 0.0      | 11.6             | 13.7    | 125             | Dec-13         | 31.6   |



## JM Financial Institutional Securities Private Limited

Member, BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited
SEBI Registration Nos.: BSE - INB011296630 & INF011296630, NSE - INB231296634 & INF231296634
Registered Office: 141, Maker Chambers III, Nariman Point, Mumbai - 400 021, India
Corporate Office: 51, Maker Chambers III, Nariman Point, Mumbai - 400 021, India
Board: +9122 6630 3030 | Fax: +91 22 6747 1825 | Email: jmfinancial.research@jmfl.com | www.jmfinancial.in

## **Analyst Certification**

The research analysts, with respect to each issuer and its securities covered by them in this research report, certify that:

All of the views expressed in this research report accurately reflect his or her or their personal views about all of the issuers and their securities; and

No part of his or her or their compensation was, is, or will be directly or indirectly related to the specific recommendations or views expressed in this research report.

#### Analyst(s) holding in the Stock: (Nil)

#### **Disclosures**

This research report has been prepared by JM Financial Institutional Securities Private Limited (JM Financial Institutional Securities) to provide information about the company(ies) and sector(s), if any, covered in the report and may be distributed by it and/or its affiliated company(ies) solely for the purpose of information of the select recipient of this report. This report and/or any part thereof, may not be duplicated in any form and/or reproduced or redistributed without the prior written consent of JM Financial Institutional Securities. This report has been prepared independent of the companies covered herein. JM Financial Institutional Securities and its affiliated companies are part of a multi-service, integrated investment banking, investment management, brokerage and financing group. JM Financial Institutional Securities and/or its affiliated company(ies) might have provided or may provide services in respect of managing offerings of securities, corporate finance, investment banking, mergers & acquisitions, financing or any other advisory services to the company(ies) covered herein. JM Financial Institutional Securities and/or its affiliated company(ies) might have received or may receive compensation from the company(ies) mentioned in this report for rendering any of the above services. Research analysts and sales persons of JM Financial Institutional Securities may provide important inputs to its affiliated company(ies) associated with it.

While reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this report, it does not purport to be a complete description of the securities, markets or developments referred to herein, and JM Financial Institutional Securities does not warrant its accuracy or completeness. JM Financial Institutional Securities may not be in any way responsible for any loss or damage that may arise to any person from any inadvertent error in the information contained in this report. This report is provided for information only and is not intended to be and must not alone be taken as the basis for an investment decision. The investment discussed or views expressed herein may not be suitable for all investors. The user assumes the entire risk of any use made of this information. The information contained herein may be changed without notice and JM Financial Institutional Securities reserves the right to make modifications and alterations to this statement as they may deem fit from time to time.

JM Financial Institutional Securities and its affiliated company(ies), their directors and employees may; (a) from time to time, have a long or short position in, and buy or sell the securities of the company(ies) mentioned herein or (b) be engaged in any other transaction involving such securities and earn brokerage or other compensation or act as a market maker in the financial instruments of the company(ies) discussed herein or act as an advisor or lender/borrower to such company(ies) or may have any other potential conflict of interests with respect to any recommendation and other related information and opinions.

This report is neither an offer nor solicitation of an offer to buy and/or sell any securities mentioned herein and/or not an official confirmation of any transaction.

This report is not directed or intended for distribution to, or use by any person or entity who is a citizen or resident of or located in any locality, state, country or other jurisdiction, where such distribution, publication, availability or use would be contrary to law, regulation or which would subject JM Financial Institutional Securities and/or its affiliated company(ies) to any registration or licensing requirement within such jurisdiction. The securities described herein may or may not be eligible for sale in all jurisdictions or to a certain category of investors. Persons in whose possession this report may come, are required to inform themselves of and to observe such restrictions.

Additional disclosure only for U.S. persons: This research report is distributed in the United States by Enclave Capital LLC ('Enclave Capital'), a U.S. registered broker dealer, only to "major U.S. institutional investors", as defined under Rule 15a-6 promulgated under the U.S. Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the Exchange Act), as amended, and as interpreted by the staff of the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC). This research report is not intended for use by any person or entity that is not a major U.S institutional investor. If you have received a copy of this research report and are not a major U.S institutional investor, you are instructed not to read, rely on or reproduce the contents hereof, and to destroy this research or return it to JM Financial Institutional Securities or to Enclave Capital.

This research report is a product of JM Financial Institutional Securities, which is the employer of the research analyst(s) responsible for the content of the research report. The research analyst(s) preparing the research report is/are resident outside the United States and are not associated persons or employees of any U.S. registered broker-dealer. Therefore the analyst(s) are not be subject to supervision by a U.S. broker-dealer, or otherwise is/are not required to satisfy the regulatory licensing requirements of FINRA and are not be subject to Rule 2711 of the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority (FINRA) or to Regulation AC adopted by the SEC which among other things, restrict communications with a subject company, public appearances and personal trading in securities by a research analyst.

In reliance on the exemption from registration provided by Rule 15a-6 of the Exchange Act and interpretations thereof by the SEC in order to conduct certain business with Major Institutional Investors, JM Financial Institutional Securities has entered into an agreement with a U.S. registered broker-dealer, Enclave Capital. Transactions in securities discussed in this research report should be effected through Enclave Capital.

# eClerx | ECLX IN

Price: ₹807

Target: ₹1,000 (Mar'14)



### Govind Agarwal govind.agarwal@jmfl.com Tel: (91 22) 6630 3089

Arshad Perwez arshad.perwez@jmfl.com

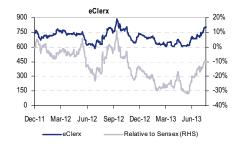
## Tel: (91 22) 6630 3071 Samir Tulshan

samir.tulshan@jmfl.com Tel: (91 22) 6630 3070

# Key Data Market cap (bn) ₹ 24.3 / US\$ 0.4 Shares in issue (mn) 28.5 Diluted share (mn) 30.1 3-mon avg daily val (mn) ₹ 15.0/US\$ 0.3 52-week range ₹ 910.0/597.0 Sensex/Nifty 20,150/6,029 `/US\$ 59.7

## **Daily Performance**

\* To the BSE Sensex



|           | 1 M  | 3M   | 12M  |
|-----------|------|------|------|
| Absolute  | 10.7 | 24.7 | 27.7 |
| Relative* | 6.0  | 18.8 | 11.1 |

| Shareholding Pat | (%)    |        |
|------------------|--------|--------|
|                  | Jun-13 | Jun-12 |
| Promoters        | 53.1   | 54.5   |
| FII              | 21.4   | 20.3   |
| DII              | 14.8   | 13.0   |
| Public / others  | 10.7   | 12.2   |

# 1QFY14 Results: Margin beat; strong hiring indicates likely acceleration of revenue growth

eClerx reported in-line revenue performance with EBITDA margin beat of 265bps. Company indicated an improved demand outlook for all the three business segments. Company will also benefit from pricing up-tick in FY14. Strong head-count addition indicates likely acceleration of revenue growth. We believe company will be able to meet NASSCOM guidance of 12-14% US\$ revenue growth in FY14. We revise our estimates driven largely by currency reset to 57, raise FY14/15 EPS by 13/15% and increase TP to Rs1,000 based on 11x FY15 EPS.

- In-line revenue growth: eClerx reported in-line revenue (US\$) growth of 2.2% against JMFe of 2.5% QoQ. EBITDA margins surprised positively and expanded 220bps QoQ to 41.6% against our expectation of 150bps decline. Margins benefited by USD/INR depreciation and reversal of employee salary related provisions during the quarter, offsetting the impact of wage hikes. Margin improvement resulted in 11% EBITDA and 19% adjusted EPS beat.
- Agilyst business remains strong: Agilyst has seen strong growth last year, with annual run-rate up from US\$15mn at end FY12 to US\$20mn+ at present. eClerx expects strong growth from cable/media business driven by (a) cost reduction efforts and (b) increased acceptance of off-shoring.
- Improvement in demand outlook, hiring indicates confidence on growth: Demand outlook remains steady in the online business with growth driven by digital offerings and company has added new clients in this segment. Banking and financial services outlook has improved and company indicated higher budgets for discretionary spend. The company is in active discussion with 2-3 clients for near-shore delivery centre, which may boost growth in 2HFY14/FY15. Strong employee addition of 435 (7% increase in head-count) in 1QFY14 indicates likely acceleration of revenue growth momentum.
- Retain BUY, 30% returns potential: We retain BUY with TP of Rs1,000 based on 11x FY15 EPS, implying a total return of 30% (including 5% dividend yield).

| <b>Exhibit 1: Financial Su</b> | mmary |       |       |       | (₹ mn) |
|--------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| Y/E March                      | FY11A | FY12A | FY13E | FY14E | FY15E  |
| Net sales                      | 3,421 | 4,729 | 6,508 | 7,713 | 8,664  |
| Sales growth (%)               | 33.1  | 38.2  | 37.6  | 18.5  | 12.3   |
| EBITDA                         | 1,346 | 1,897 | 2,508 | 3,088 | 3,436  |
| EBITDA (%)                     | 39.3  | 40.1  | 38.5  | 40.0  | 39.7   |
| Adjusted net profit            | 1,327 | 1,598 | 1,790 | 2,442 | 2,754  |
| EPS (Rs)                       | 44.1  | 53.0  | 59.4  | 81.0  | 91.3   |
| EPS growth (%)                 | 78.1  | 20.2  | 12.0  | 36.4  | 12.8   |
| ROIC (%)                       | 96.7  | 119.2 | 62.2  | 60.6  | 64.6   |
| ROE (%)                        | 60.6  | 54.9  | 47.4  | 53.3  | 49.4   |
| PE (x)                         | 18.3  | 15.2  | 13.6  | 10.0  | 8.8    |
| Price/Book value (x)           | 10.2  | 7.1   | 5.9   | 4.8   | 4.0    |
| EV/EBITDA (x)                  | 15.7  | 10.7  | 8.5   | 6.7   | 5.8    |

Source: Company data, JM Financial. Note: Valuations as of 19 / 07 / 2013

JM Financial Research is also available on: Bloomberg - JMFR <GO>, Thomson Publisher & Reuters.

Please see important disclosure at the end of the report

# 1QFY14 result - In-line revenues, beat on margins

| Exhibit 2. 1QFY14 - Actual vs JMF Estimates |         |        |         |         |                  |  |  |
|---|---------|--------|---------|---------|------------------|--|--|
|   | 1QFY14E | 1QFY14 | Chg YoY | Chg QoQ | Delta vs<br>JMFe |  |  |
| Revenues (US\$ mn)                          | 33.1    | 33.0   | 17.4%   | 2.2%    | -0.3%            |  |  |
| Revenues (Rs mn)                            | 1,874   | 1,899  | 23.6%   | 8.9%    | 1.3%             |  |  |
| EBITDA margin                               | 37.9%   | 41.6%  | 1.8%    | 2.2%    | 3.7%             |  |  |
| EBITDA (Rs mn)                              | 710     | 791    | 29.3%   | 15.1%   | 11.4%            |  |  |
| EBIT margin                                 | 35.4%   | 39.0%  | 1.7%    | 2.3%    | 3.6%             |  |  |
| EBIT (Rs mn)                                | 663     | 741    | 29.2%   | 15.6%   | 11.7%            |  |  |
| Reported PAT (Rs mn)                        | 533     | 617    | 25.1%   | 28.1%   | 15.8%            |  |  |
| Adjusted PAT (Rs mn)*                       | 554     | 657    | 28.7%   | 30.7%   | 18.6%            |  |  |
| Adjusted EPS (Rs)                           | 18.4    | 21.8   | 28.5%   | 30.7%   | 18.6%            |  |  |

Source: Company data, JM Financial Note: PAT adjusted for the amortization of acquisition payment of Rs41mn during 1QFY14

| (Rs mn)                                      | 1Q FY13 | 2Q FY13 | 3Q FY13 | 4Q FY13 | 1Q FY14 | QoQ     | YoY    |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|
| Revenues (US\$ mn)                           | 28.1    | 29.8    | 31.3    | 32.3    | 33.0    | 2.2%    | 17.4%  |
| Revenues                                     | 1,537   | 1,617   | 1,708   | 1,743   | 1,899   | 8.9%    | 23.6%  |
| Expenses                                     | -926    | -1,016  | -1,040  | -1,057  | -1,109  | 4.9%    | 19.8%  |
| - Personnel Cost                             | -652    | -745    | -769    | -787    | -838    | 6.4%    | 28.5%  |
| - SG&A                                       | -273    | -271    | -271    | -269    | -271    | 0.4%    | -1.0%  |
| EBITDA                                       | 612     | 601     | 668     | 687     | 791     | 15.1%   | 29.3%  |
| Depreciation                                 | -38     | -44     | -53     | -46     | -49     |         |        |
| Amortization of deferred acquisition payment | 0       | -33     | -21     | -21     | -41     |         |        |
| EBIT   | 574     | 524     | 595     | 620     | 701     | 13.1%   | 22.2%  |
| Non-operating Income                         | 46      | -187    | -10     | -31     | 108     | -451.6% | 134.4% |
| Interest income/other                        | 25      | 20      | 17      | 23      | 31      | 32.7%   | 22.3%  |
| Foreign exchange gain/loss                   | 21      | -208    | -27     | -54     | 77      |         |        |
| - Financial expenses                         | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |         |        |
| PBT (before extraordinary charges)           | 620     | 337     | 585     | 589     | 809     | 37.3%   | 30.6%  |
| Extraordinary income/(loss)                  | -21     | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |         |        |
| PBT (after extraordinary charges)            | 598     | 337     | 585     | 589     | 809     | 37.3%   | 35.2%  |
| Tax  | -105    | -85     | -95     | -107    | -192    | 78.6%   | 82.4%  |
| Tax rate                                     | 17.6%   | 25.3%   | 16.3%   | 18.2%   | 23.7%   | 30.1%   | 34.9%  |
| Reported Profit                              | 493     | 252     | 490     | 482     | 617     | 28.1%   | 25.1%  |
| Amortization of deferred acquisition payment | 0       | 33      | 21      | 21      | 41      |         |        |
| Adjusted net profits                         | 511     | 284     | 511     | 503     | 658     | 30.9%   | 28.9%  |
| Diluted EPS (Adjusted)                       | 17.0    | 9.4     | 16.9    | 16.7    | 21.8    | 30.9%   | 28.7%  |
| Margins (%)                                  |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |
| Gross margin                                 | 57.6%   | 54.0%   | 55.0%   | 54.8%   | 55.9%   | 1.0%    | -1.7%  |
| EBITDA margin                                | 39.8%   | 37.2%   | 39.1%   | 39.4%   | 41.6%   | 2.2%    | 1.8%   |
| EBIT margin                                  | 37.3%   | 32.4%   | 34.8%   | 35.6%   | 36.9%   | 1.4%    | -0.4%  |
| Reported profit Margin                       | 32.1%   | 15.6%   | 28.7%   | 27.6%   | 32.5%   | 4.9%    | 0.4%   |
| Adjusted Profit Margin                       | 33.2%   | 17.6%   | 29.9%   | 28.8%   | 34.6%   | 5.8%    | 1.4%   |

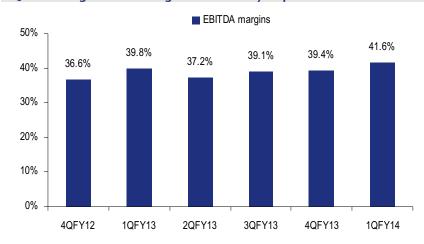
Source: Company data Note: Exceptional item of ₹21mn during 1QFY13 on account of no-compete fees paid to Agilyst and ₹33mn/21mn/21mn/41mn in 2Q/3Q/4QFY13/1QFY14 due to amortization of acquisition payment for Agilyst

eClerx' 1QFY14 revenue growth of 2.2% QoQ came in-line with JMFe of 2.5% growth. Revenue grew by 2.4% QoQ in constant currency.

EBITDA margins expanded 220 bps against expectation of 150bps decline. Margins benefited from reversal of employee incentive related provisions (+105bps), currency depreciation (+400bps) partly offset by wage hike impact (-290bps). Even excluding one-time benefit, EBITDA margins were up by 115bps.

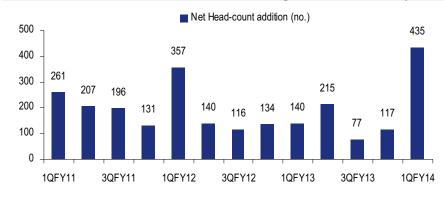
- Company paid US\$2mn in 1QFY14 towards deferred payment for Agilyst acquisition (earlier paid: US\$16mn). The last series of deferred payment will be paid in 4QFY14 (between US\$0-4mn).
- As a result of the payment, amortization amount for Agilyst increased to Rs41mn from Rs21mn in previous quarter. Company expects Rs26mn amortization on a quarterly basis.
- Reported PAT came at Rs 617mn (+28.1% QoQ, +25.1% YoY).
- Adjusted PAT came at Rs658mn (+31% QoQ) and was c.19% above estimates.
   1QFY14 adjusted EPS grew 31% QoQ to Rs21.8.

Exhibit 4. eClerx continues to maintain healthy EBITDA margins, with 1QFY14 margins benefiting from currency depreciation



Source: Company data

Exhibit 5. Headcount addition indicates strong near-term visibility



Source: Company data. Excluding the headcount addition due to Agilyst in 1QFY13

# Maintain BUY with TP of Rs1,000 (prev: Rs870)

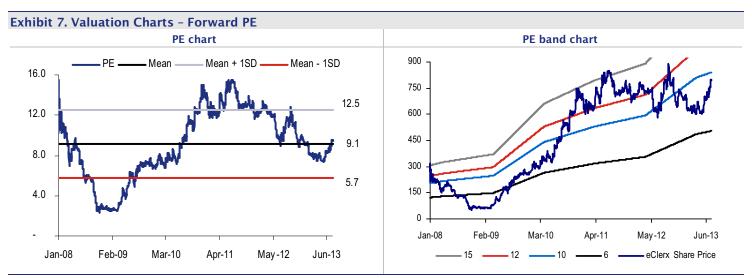
We revised earnings estimates for eClerx, changes largely driven by currency assumption reset to 57 and marginal increase in US\$ revenue estimates. We increase our FY14/15 revenues (US\$) estimates by 0.6% and 1.8% respectively and now forecast FY14/15 revenue growth of 11.7%/12.3% respectively. We revise our USD/INR assumption from 53 to 57 for FY14/15, and our EBIT margin estimates go up by c.240/225bps respectively. We now forecast EBIT margins of 37.3%/36.9% for FY14/15 respectively.

Our other assumptions remain largely un-changed and net-net EPS estimate is revised upwards by c.13/15% for FY14/15.

We revise eClerx TP to Rs1,000 (prev: Rs870) based on 11x FY15 EPS. eClerx remains our preferred pick in mid-cap space on account of differentiated service offerings, superior financial metrics along with high dividend yield of c.5%.

| Exhibit 6. Earnings change summa | ary   |       |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|
| -                                | FY14E | FY15E |
| Revenue (US\$ mn)                | 135.3 | 152.0 |
| Change                           | 0.6%  | 1.8%  |
| Growth (YoY)                     | 11.7% | 12.3% |
| Revenue (Rs mn)                  | 7,713 | 8,664 |
| Change                           | 8.2%  | 9.5%  |
| Growth (YoY)                     | 18.5% | 12.3% |
| EBIT margin                      | 37.3% | 36.9% |
| Change (bps)                     | 239   | 225   |
| Change (YoY)                     | 167   | -43   |
| EBIT (Rs mn)                     | 2,878 | 3,196 |
| Change                           | 15.6% | 16.6% |
| Growth (YoY)                     | 24.1% | 11.1% |
| Net Profit (Rs mn)               | 2,442 | 2,754 |
| Change                           | 13.2% | 15.1% |
| Growth (YoY)                     | 36.4% | 12.8% |
| EPS (Rs)                         | 81.0  | 91.3  |
| Change                           | 13.2% | 15.1% |
| Growth (YoY)                     | 36.4% | 12.8% |

Source: JM Financial



Source: Bloomberg, JM Financial

# **Key Metrics**

| Exhibit 8. Geographic mix and revenue contribution |                      |      |        |  |  |  |
|--|----------------------|------|--------|--|--|--|
| (US\$)   | Revenue contribution | QoQ  | YoY    |  |  |  |
| North America                                      | 74.0%                | 2.2% | 22.4%  |  |  |  |
| Europe   | 21.0%                | 2.2% | 23.3%  |  |  |  |
| ROW  | 5.0%                 | 2.2% | -34.8% |  |  |  |

Even growth across geographies

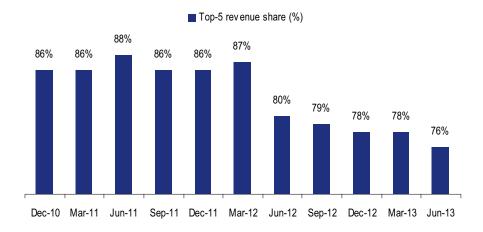
Source: Company data

| Exhibit 9. Client mix and revenue contribution |                      |       |       |  |  |  |
|--|----------------------|-------|-------|--|--|--|
| (US\$)   | Revenue contribution | QoQ   | YoY   |  |  |  |
| Top 5  | 78.0%                | -0.5% | 11.6% |  |  |  |
| Ex-Top 5                                       | 22.0%                | 11.5% | 40.9% |  |  |  |

Top-5 client revenues declined 0.5% QoQ, while non-Top5 grew by 11.5%

Source: Company data

## Exhibit 10. Revenue share from top-5 clients



Share of top-5 clients continues to come down steadily

Source: Company data

| Exhibit 11. Billing mix and revenue contribution |                      |      |       |  |  |
|--|----------------------|------|-------|--|--|
| (US\$)   | Revenue contribution | QoQ  | YoY   |  |  |
| FTE  | 91.0%                | 5.5% | 18.7% |  |  |
| SEZ Revenue                                      | 60.0%                | 2.2% | 13.6% |  |  |

Source: Company data

| Exhibit 12. Employee metrics |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|                              | 4QFY12 | 1QFY13 | 2QFY13 | 3QFY13 | 4QFY13 | 1QFY14 |
| Manpower                     | 4,405  | 5,545  | 5,760  | 5,837  | 5,954  | 6,389  |
| Net Addition                 | 134    | 1,140  | 215    | 77     | 117    | 435    |
| Attrition (%)                | 30.9%  | 23.2%  | 30.2%  | 26.5%  | 27.3%  | 25.2%  |

Net addition of 435 (7%+ of prev quarter headcount) indicates growth visibility

**Exhibit 12. Key financials** Revenue (US\$) Revenue growth (US\$) Revenues - US\$ mn \$ Revenue growth - QoQ (LHS) \_\_\_\_\_ \$ Revenue growth - YoY (RHS) 33.0 32.3 35 31.3 29.8 28.1 6% 40% 30 25.4 25.5 5.0% 29.6% 25 26.7% 30% 4% 20.9% 20 17.4% 17.3% 4.5% 20% 15 15.7% 23.2% 3.2% 2% 10 1.4% 1.2% 10% 2.2% 5 0.4% 0% 0 0% 3QFY12 1QFY13 3QFY13 1QFY14 3QFY12 1QFY13 3QFY13 1QFY14 **EBITDA growth (INR) EBITDA Margins (%)** EBITDA margins (%) —■— EBITDA growth - QoQ EBITDA growth - YoY 50% 45.2% 64.0% 56.6% 70% 41.6% 45% 39.8% 46.9% 39.4% 39.1% 37.2% 36.6% 50% 35.9% 40% 35.0% 30.9% 29.3% 35% 30% 11.9% 15.1% 2.7% 30% 10% 16.5% 11.1% 25% -10% -1.7% 20% -30% 3QFY12 1QFY13 3QFY13 1QFY14 3QFY12 1QFY13 3QFY13 1QFY14 Net Margins (%) Net income growth (INR) — PAT growth - QoQ PAT growth - YoY PAT margins (%) 100% 37.8% 40% 79.5% 65.3% 34.6% 67.9% 33.2% 35% 29.9% 50% 28.8% 38.8% 28.7% 30% 23.8% 12.9% -23.6% 45.2% 25% 30.7% 0% 17.6% 20% -1.6% 15% -35.7% -50% -44.3% 10% 3QFY12 1QFY14 1QFY13 3QFY13 3QFY12 1QFY13 3QFY13 1QFY14

Source: Company data Note

## **Company Description**

eClerx is a niche mid-cap KPO company focused on (a) banking and capital markets (c.42% revenue share as per our estimates), (b) online business (c.42% share) and (c) Cable & telecom (c.16%) acquired through Agilyst acquisition (incorporated from 1QFY13 onwards). The company reported revenues of US\$121.2mn during FY13 and had employee base of 5,954 at Mar-13. Revenue breakup by geography - North America (74%), Europe (20%) and Rest of world (6%) Top-5 clients contributed 79% of revenues in FY13, with total client base of 73 at Mar-13.

| Exhibit 13. Key Assumptions |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
|                             | FY11  | FY12  | FY13E | FY14E | FY15E |  |  |
| Revenue - US\$ mn           | 75.5  | 97.5  | 121.2 | 135.3 | 152.0 |  |  |
| Growth                      | 37.3% | 29.1% | 24.3% | 11.7% | 12.3% |  |  |
| Revenue - Rs mn             | 3,421 | 4,729 | 6,508 | 7,713 | 8,664 |  |  |
| Growth                      | 33.1% | 38.2% | 37.6% | 18.5% | 12.3% |  |  |
| EBIT - Rs mn                | 1,255 | 1,768 | 2,320 | 2,878 | 3,196 |  |  |
| EBIT margin                 | 36.7% | 37.4% | 35.6% | 37.3% | 36.9% |  |  |
| EPS - Rs                    | 44.1  | 53.0  | 59.4  | 81.0  | 91.3  |  |  |
| Growth                      | 78.1% | 20.2% | 12.0% | 36.4% | 12.8% |  |  |
| Tax rate                    | 11.3% | 20.0% | 20.0% | 23.0% | 23.0% |  |  |
| USD / INR rate              | 45.3  | 48.5  | 53.7  | 57.0  | 57.0  |  |  |

Source: Company data, JM Financial

## **Investment Rationale**

■ Differentiated services, superior financial performance: eClerx' revenues (US\$)/EPS have grown at CAGR of 26% (organic)/28% between FY09-13, while EBITDA margins have remained above c.38% levels. FCF/PAT conversion of c.74% for past five years compares with leading tier-I players and dividend payout has been c.50%. We expect steady revenue growth along with stable margins for eClerx driving 24.0% EPS CAGR between FY13-15. The company is almost entirely off-shore and therefore will be less impacted by any potential changes from the US immigration reforms. We assign a P/E multiple of 11x to arrive at Mar'14 TP of Rs1,000.

# **Key Risks**

Global macro-economic slowdown, wage inflation, any issues with Top-5 clients.

# **Bear Case Analysis**

We assume 2% lower revenue growth and 100bps lower EBITDA margins and target multiple of 9x to arrive at Mar '14 TP of Rs775.

| Exhibit 14. Bear case presents 22% | Base Case | Pessimistic case  |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|
| FY14                               | base case | r essimistic case |
| Revenue growth (US\$)              | 11.7%     | 9.7%              |
| EBITDA Margin (%)                  | 40.0%     | 39.0%             |
| EPS (Rs)                           | 81.0      | 77.7              |
| FY15                               |           |                   |
| Revenue growth (US\$)              | 12.3%     | 10.3%             |
| EBITDA Margin (%)                  | 39.7%     | 38.7%             |
| EPS (Rs)                           | 91.3      | 86.1              |
| EPS (Mar-15) - Rs                  | 91.3      | 86.1              |
| Multiple (x)                       | 11.0      | 9.0               |
| Price Target (Mar- 14)             | 1,000     | 775               |

Source: JM Financial

# **Financial Tables (Consolidated)**

| Profit & Loss             |       |       |       |       | (₹ mn) |
|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| Y/E March                 | FY11A | FY12A | FY13E | FY14E | FY15E  |
| Net sales (Net of excise) | 3,421 | 4,729 | 6,508 | 7,713 | 8,664  |
| Growth (%)                | 33.1  | 38.2  | 37.6  | 18.5  | 12.3   |
| Other operational income  | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0      |
| Raw material (or COGS)    | 1,477 | 2,039 | 2,835 | 3,326 | 3,767  |
| Personnel cost            | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0      |
| Other expenses (or SG&A)  | 599   | 793   | 1,165 | 1,299 | 1,461  |
| EBITDA                    | 1,346 | 1,897 | 2,508 | 3,088 | 3,436  |
| EBITDA (%)                | 39.3  | 40.1  | 38.5  | 40.0  | 39.7   |
| Growth (%)                | 34.1  | 41.0  | 32.2  | 23.1  | 11.3   |
| Other non-op. income      | 62    | 174   | -284  | 0     | 50     |
| Depreciation and amort.   | 91    | 129   | 188   | 210   | 240    |
| EBIT                      | 1,316 | 1,942 | 2,036 | 2,878 | 3,246  |
| Add: Net interest income  | 76    | 49    | 108   | 139   | 195    |
| Pre tax profit            | 1,392 | 1,991 | 2,144 | 3,017 | 3,441  |
| Taxes                     | 168   | 394   | 429   | 694   | 792    |
| Add: Extraordinary items  | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0      |
| Less: Minority interest   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0      |
| Reported net profit       | 1,224 | 1,598 | 1,715 | 2,323 | 2,650  |
| Adjusted net profit       | 1,327 | 1,598 | 1,790 | 2,442 | 2,754  |
| Margin (%)                | 38.8  | 33.8  | 27.5  | 31.7  | 31.8   |
| Diluted share cap. (mn)   | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30     |
| Diluted EPS (Rs.)         | 44.1  | 53.0  | 59.4  | 81.0  | 91.3   |
| Growth (%)                | 78.1  | 20.2  | 12.0  | 36.4  | 12.8   |
| Total Dividend + Tax      | 755   | 595   | 1,029 | 1,394 | 1,590  |

Source: Company, JM Financial

| Balance Sheet              |       |       |       |       | (₹ mn) |
|----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| Y/E March                  | FYIIA | FY12A | FY13E | FY14E | FY15E  |
| Share capital              | 289   | 291   | 291   | 291   | 291    |
| Other capital              | 1     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3      |
| Reserves and surplus       | 2,095 | 3,139 | 3,825 | 4,754 | 5,814  |
| Networth                   | 2,384 | 3,432 | 4,118 | 5,047 | 6,107  |
| Total loans                | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0      |
| Minority interest          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0      |
| Sources of funds           | 2,384 | 3,432 | 4,118 | 5,047 | 6,107  |
| Intangible assets          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0      |
| Fixed assets               | 639   | 907   | 1,957 | 2,572 | 2,872  |
| Less: Depn. and amort.     | 335   | 463   | 651   | 861   | 1,101  |
| Net block                  | 305   | 444   | 1,306 | 1,711 | 1,771  |
| Capital WIP                | 65    | 45    | 45    | 45    | 45     |
| Investments                | 279   | 999   | 999   | 999   | 999    |
| Def tax assets/- liability | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0      |
| Current assets             | 2,873 | 3,119 | 2,532 | 3,489 | 4,730  |
| Inventories                | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0      |
| Sundry debtors             | 659   | 422   | 927   | 1,099 | 1,234  |
| Cash & bank balances       | 1,515 | 1,687 | 624   | 1,228 | 2,190  |
| Other current assets       | 412   | 636   | 0     | 0     | 0      |
| Loans & advances           | 286   | 375   | 981   | 1,162 | 1,306  |
| Current liabilities & prov | 1,144 | 1,182 | 772   | 1,204 | 1,445  |
| Current liabilities        | 151   | 211   | 101   | 151   | 201    |
| Provisions and others      | 994   | 971   | 671   | 1,054 | 1,244  |
| Net current assets         | 1,728 | 1,937 | 1,761 | 2,285 | 3,285  |
| Others (net)               | 7     | 8     | 8     | 8     | 8      |
| Application of funds       | 2,384 | 3,432 | 4,118 | 5,047 | 6,107  |

Source: Company, JM Financial

| Cash flow statement       |       |        |        |        | (₹ mn) |
|---------------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Y/E March                 | FY11A | FY12A  | FY13E  | FY14E  | FY15E  |
| Reported net profit       | 1,224 | 1,598  | 1,715  | 2,323  | 2,650  |
| Depreciation and amort.   | 88    | 129    | 188    | 210    | 240    |
| -Inc/dec in working cap.  | -164  | 295    | -666   | -172   | -136   |
| Others                    | 0     | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      |
| Cash from operations (a)  | 1,148 | 2,022  | 1,237  | 2,361  | 2,754  |
| -Inc/dec in Investments   | 496   | -721   | 0      | 0      | 0      |
| Capex                     | -136  | -248   | -1,050 | -615   | -300   |
| Others                    | 373   | -332   | -220   | 251    | 97     |
| Cash flow from inv. (b)   | 734   | -1,300 | -1,270 | -364   | -203   |
| Inc/-dec in capital       | -85   | 45     | 0      | 0      | 0      |
| Dividend+Tax thereon      | -755  | -595   | -1,029 | -1,394 | -1,590 |
| Inc/-dec in loans         | 0     | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      |
| Others                    | 0     | -1     | 0      | 0      | 0      |
| Financial cash flow ( c ) | -839  | -550   | -1,029 | -1,394 | -1,590 |
| Inc/-dec in cash (a+b+c)  | 1,043 | 171    | -1,062 | 604    | 962    |
| Opening cash balance      | 472   | 1,515  | 1,687  | 624    | 1,228  |
| Closing cash balance      | 1,515 | 1,687  | 624    | 1,228  | 2,190  |

Source: Company, JM Financial

| Key Ratios                |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |
|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| Y/E March                 | FY11A | FY12A | FY13E | FY14E | FY15E |  |  |
| BV/Share (Rs)             | 79.1  | 113.8 | 136.6 | 167.4 | 202.6 |  |  |
| ROIC (%)                  | 96.7  | 119.2 | 62.2  | 60.6  | 64.6  |  |  |
| ROE (%)                   | 60.6  | 54.9  | 47.4  | 53.3  | 49.4  |  |  |
| Net Debt/equity ratio (x) | -0.8  | -0.8  | -0.4  | -0.4  | -0.5  |  |  |
| Valuation ratios (x)      |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |
| PER                       | 18.3  | 15.2  | 13.6  | 10.0  | 8.8   |  |  |
| PBV                       | 10.2  | 7.1   | 5.9   | 4.8   | 4.0   |  |  |
| EV/EBITDA                 | 15.7  | 10.7  | 8.5   | 6.7   | 5.8   |  |  |
| EV/Sales                  | 6.2   | 4.3   | 3.3   | 2.7   | 2.3   |  |  |
| Turnover ratios (no.)     |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |
| Debtor days               | 70    | 33    | 52    | 52    | 52    |  |  |
| Inventory days            | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |  |  |
| Creditor days             | 25    | 29    | 0     | 0     | 0     |  |  |

Source: Company, JM Financial

| History of    | earnings         | estimat | es and t         | arget pr | ice             |                |        |
|---------------|------------------|---------|------------------|----------|-----------------|----------------|--------|
| Date          | FY13E<br>EPS (₹) | % Chg.  | FY14E<br>EPS (₹) | % Chg.   | Target<br>Price | Target<br>Date | % Chg. |
| 2-Apr-12      | 62.8             | 0.0     | 76.7             | 0.0      | 880             | Mar-13         | 0.0    |
| 3-Apr-12      | 62.9             | 0.2     | 76.2             | -0.7     | 880             | Mar-13         | 0.0    |
| 21-May12      | 60.2             | -4.3    | 71.3             | -6.4     | 855             | Mar-13         | -2.8   |
| 24-Jul-12     | 67.8             | 12.6    | 75.8             | 6.3      | 910             | Mar-13         | 6.4    |
| 6-Aug-12      | 67.1             | -1.0    | 75.1             | -0.9     | 910             | Mar-13         | 0.0    |
| 28-Sep-12     | 67.1             | 0.0     | 75.1             | 0.0      | 910             | Mar-13         | 0.0    |
| 1-Nov-12      | 58.2             | -13.3   | 71.7             | -4.5     | 910             | Sep-13         | 0.0    |
| 28-Jan-13     | 59.4             | 2.1     | 71.6             | -0.1     | 910             | Sep-13         | 0.0    |
| 5-Apr-13      | 59.4             | 0.0     | 71.6             | 0.0      | 910             | Sep-13         | 0.0    |
| 10-Apr-13     | 59.4             | 0.0     | 71.6             | 0.0      | 910             | Sep-13         | 0.0    |
| 24-May-<br>13 | 59.4             | 0.0     | 71.6             | 0.0      | 870             | Mar-14         | -4.4   |
| 5-Jul-13      | 59.4             | 0.0     | 71.6             | 0.0      | 870             | Mar-14         | 0.0    |



# JM Financial Institutional Securities Private Limited

Member, BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited
SEBI Registration Nos.: BSE - INB011296630 & INF011296630, NSE - INB231296634 & INF231296634
Registered Office: 141, Maker Chambers III, Nariman Point, Mumbai - 400 021, India
Corporate Office: 51, Maker Chambers III, Nariman Point, Mumbai - 400 021, India
Board: +9122 6630 3030 | Fax: +91 22 6747 1825 | Email: jmfinancial.research@jmfl.com | www.jmfinancial.in

#### **Analyst Certification**

The research analysts, with respect to each issuer and its securities covered by them in this research report, certify that:

All of the views expressed in this research report accurately reflect his or her or their personal views about all of the issuers and their securities; and No part of his or her or their compensation was, is, or will be directly or indirectly related to the specific recommendations or views expressed in this research report.

#### Analyst(s) holding in the Stock: (Nil)

#### Disclosures

This research report has been prepared by JM Financial Institutional Securities Private Limited (JM Financial Institutional Securities) to provide information about the company(ies) and sector(s), if any, covered in the report and may be distributed by it and/or its affiliated company(ies) solely for the purpose of information of the select recipient of this report. This report and/or any part thereof, may not be duplicated in any form and/or reproduced or redistributed without the prior written consent of JM Financial Institutional Securities. This report has been prepared independent of the companies covered herein. JM Financial Institutional Securities and its affiliated companies are part of a multi-service, integrated investment banking, investment management, brokerage and financing group. JM Financial Institutional Securities and/or its affiliated company(ies) might have provided or may provide services in respect of managing offerings of securities, corporate finance, investment banking, mergers & acquisitions, financing or any other advisory services to the company(ies) covered herein. JM Financial Institutional Securities and/or its affiliated company(ies) mentioned in this report for rendering any of the above services. Research analysts and sales persons of JM Financial Institutional Securities may provide important inputs to its affiliated company(ies) associated with it.

While reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this report, it does not purport to be a complete description of the securities, markets or developments referred to herein, and JM Financial Institutional Securities does not warrant its accuracy or completeness. JM Financial Institutional Securities may not be in any way responsible for any loss or damage that may arise to any person from any inadvertent error in the information contained in this report. This report is provided for information only and is not intended to be and must not alone be taken as the basis for an investment decision. The investment discussed or views expressed herein may not be suitable for all investors. The user assumes the entire risk of any use made of this information. The information contained herein may be changed without notice and JM Financial Institutional Securities reserves the right to make modifications and alterations to this statement as they may deem fit from time to time.

JM Financial Institutional Securities and its affiliated company(ies), their directors and employees may; (a) from time to time, have a long or short position in, and buy or sell the securities of the company(ies) mentioned herein or (b) be engaged in any other transaction involving such securities and earn brokerage or other compensation or act as a market maker in the financial instruments of the company(ies) discussed herein or act as an advisor or lender/borrower to such company(ies) or may have any other potential conflict of interests with respect to any recommendation and other related information and opinions.

This report is neither an offer nor solicitation of an offer to buy and/or sell any securities mentioned herein and/or not an official confirmation of any transaction.

This report is not directed or intended for distribution to, or use by any person or entity who is a citizen or resident of or located in any locality, state, country or other jurisdiction, where such distribution, publication, availability or use would be contrary to law, regulation or which would subject JM Financial Institutional Securities and/or its affiliated company(ies) to any registration or licensing requirement within such jurisdiction. The securities described herein may or may not be eligible for sale in all jurisdictions or to a certain category of investors. Persons in whose possession this report may come, are required to inform themselves of and to observe such restrictions.

Additional disclosure only for U.S. persons: This research report is distributed in the United States by Enclave Capital LLC ('Enclave Capital'), a U.S. registered broker dealer, only to "major U.S. institutional investors", as defined under Rule 15a-6 promulgated under the U.S. Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the Exchange Act), as amended, and as interpreted by the staff of the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC). This research report is not intended for use by any person or entity that is not a major U.S institutional investor. If you have received a copy of this research report and are not a major U.S institutional investor, you are instructed not to read, rely on or reproduce the contents hereof, and to destroy this research or return it to JM Financial Institutional Securities or to Enclave Capital.

This research report is a product of JM Financial Institutional Securities, which is the employer of the research analyst(s) responsible for the content of the research report. The research analyst(s) preparing the research report is/are resident outside the United States and are not associated persons or employees of any U.S. registered broker-dealer. Therefore the analyst(s) are not be subject to supervision by a U.S. broker-dealer, or otherwise is/are not required to satisfy the regulatory licensing requirements of FINRA and are not be subject to Rule 2711 of the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority (FINRA) or to Regulation AC adopted by the SEC which among other things, restrict communications with a subject company, public appearances and personal trading in securities by a research analyst.

In reliance on the exemption from registration provided by Rule 15a-6 of the Exchange Act and interpretations thereof by the SEC in order to conduct certain business with Major Institutional Investors, JM Financial Institutional Securities has entered into an agreement with a U.S. registered broker-dealer, Enclave Capital. Transactions in securities discussed in this research report should be effected through Enclave Capital.

# DB Corp Ltd. | DBCL IN

Price: ₹267 BUY

Target: ₹306 (Mar'14)



Siddharth Goenka siddharth.goenka@jmfl.com el: (91 22) 6630 3076

| Key Data                 |                  |
|--------------------------|------------------|
| Market cap (bn)          | ₹49.0 / US\$ 0.8 |
| Shares in issue (mn)     | 183.4            |
| Diluted share (mn)       | 183.4            |
| 3-mon avg daily val (mn) | ₹13.7/US\$ 0.2   |
| 52-week range            | ₹ 273.0/180.6    |
| Sensex/Nifty             | 20,150/6,029     |
| ₹/US\$                   | 59.7             |
|                          |                  |

#### **Daily Performance**



|           |   | 1100 |      |      |
|-----------|---|------|------|------|
| %         |   | 1 M  | 3M   | 12M  |
| Absolute  | 2 | 12.7 | 19.8 | 32.4 |
| Polativo: | k | 8.0  | 13.9 | 15.8 |

<sup>\*</sup> To the BSE Sensex

| Shareholding Pat | (%)    |        |
|------------------|--------|--------|
|                  | Mar'13 | Mar'12 |
| Promoters *      | 75.0   | 86.4   |
| FII              | 14.4   | 4.8    |
| DII              | 5.5    | 4.7    |
| Public / others  | 5.2    | 4.0    |

## Strong ad pickup drive overall growth

DB Corp (DBCL) healthy 20% YoY in ad revenues during 1QFY14 (stronger than JMFe) was a relfection of its focus on yeild improvement strategy backed by its diversified regional print presence. We raise our FY14-15E ad growth forecast for DBCL by 4-6% in FY14/15E and expect print ad revenue growth at 14%/11% YoY in FY14/15E respectively which will also be aided by election spends during FY14E. While we see the strong 29.6% EBITDA margin in 1QFY14 to not sustain for future quarters due to currency impact, FY14E margin at 26% will still witness 240bps YoY expansion, resulting in strong net profit growth of c.25%YoY in FY14E. We raise our earning estimates by 11-12% for FY14/15E and revise Mar'14 TP to ₹306 (earlier ₹272), based on 17x FY15E earnings. Maintain BUY.

- 1QFY14 revenues, EBITDA margin above JMFe: 1QFY14 consolidated revenues of DBCL grew c.19% YoY to ₹4.5bn, better than JMFe of ₹4.2bn led by 1) strong 20% YoY growth in ad revenues to ₹3.25bn (JMFe c.₹3bn), 2) healthy 17%/22% YoY growth in circulation/radio revenues to ₹767mn/₹172mn respectively. Aided by strong revenue growth, EBITDA margin improved strong c.870bps YoY to 29.6% (JMFe 22%). Net profit grew a strong c.74% YoY to ₹761mn, with EPS of ₹4.1 (JMFe ₹2.9).
- Margins for mature editions see strong improvement, emerging edition EBITDA loss remain flat: While DBCL's mature edition EBITDA margin improved by 470bps sequentially to 35.5% due to strong revenue growth in 1QFY14, emerging edition EBITDA loss stood flat QoQ at ₹58mn. Driven by strong ad revenue growth, 1QFY14 EBITDA margin stood strong at 29.6% (up c.870bps YoY). We see EBITDA margin to come in lower for future quarters due to currency impact and expect FY14/15E EBITDA margin at 26% (up 240bps YoY), 27.6% (up 160bps YoY) respectively. We have revised our INR/USD assumption upwards to ₹57 in FY14E and expect DBCL to resort to pagination cuts, reduce import newsprint quality and other cost control measures to lower currency impact. Our revised assumption for blended newsprint price is at ₹35.6 (up c.8% YoY) with consumption of 1.68lakhs MT (up 2.3%YoY).
- Maintain BUY with revised Mar'14 TP to ₹306: Post stronger than expected 1QFY14 results led by strong revenue growth we raise our FY14/15 estimates by 11-12% (exhibit 6). We continue to like DBCL's aggressive diversification strategy with strong execution capabilities and revise upwards our Mar'14 TP to ₹306 (earlier ₹272), based on 17x FY15E EPS of ₹18.0. Maintain BUY.

| Exhibit 1. Financial Su | mmary (conso | lidated) |        |        | (₹ mn) |
|-------------------------|--------------|----------|--------|--------|--------|
| Y/E March               | FY11         | FY12     | FY13   | FY14E  | FY15E  |
| Net sales               | 12,600       | 14,515   | 15,923 | 18,038 | 19,973 |
| Sales growth (%)        | 18.5         | 15.2     | 9.7    | 13.3   | 10.7   |
| EBITDA                  | 3,975        | 3,364    | 3,760  | 4,685  | 5,506  |
| EBITDA (%)              | 31.6         | 23.2     | 23.6   | 26.0   | 27.6   |
| Adjusted net profit     | 2,363        | 2,021    | 2,181  | 2,720  | 3,296  |
| EPS (₹)                 | 12.9         | 11.0     | 11.9   | 14.8   | 18.0   |
| EPS growth (%)          | 28.0         | -14.5    | 7.9    | 24.7   | 21.2   |
| ROIC (%)                | 28.6         | 21.7     | 21.4   | 25.2   | 30.2   |
| ROE (%)                 | 32.0         | 23.0     | 22.3   | 24.5   | 25.8   |
| PE (x)                  | 20.7         | 24.2     | 22.4   | 18.0   | 14.9   |
| Price/Book value (x)    | 5.9          | 5.3      | 4.8    | 4.1    | 3.6    |
| EV/EBITDA (x)           | 12.3         | 14.4     | 12.8   | 10.0   | 8.2    |

Source: Company data, JM Financial. Note: Valuations as of 19/07/2013

JM Financial Research is also available on: Bloomberg - IMFR <GO>. Thomson Publisher & Reuters.

Please see important disclosure at the end of the report

Ad/circulation revenues witness healthy YoY growth: At ₹3.2bn, print ad revenue grew a healthy 20% YoY and was better than JMFe of c.₹3bn driven by yield improvement and growth in most ad categories especially education, real estate, auto and FMCG sectors. Circulation revenues also witnessed strong 17% YoY growth to ₹767mn led by increase in cover prices.

- Other key highlights: 1) EBITDA margin from mature editions of print business improved c.470bps QoQ to 35.5% in 1QFY14 and EBITDA loss from emerging editions stood flat QoQ at ₹58mn, 2) 1QFY14 radio revenues stood at ₹172mn (up c.22% YoY) with EBITDA margin of c.29%, 3) internet business revenues stood at ₹26mn (up c.17%YoY) with EBIT loss of ₹32mn vs ₹34mn in 4QFY13, 4) Launched 6<sup>th</sup> edition in Akola (Maharashtra) and another edition in Amravati is expected to be launched soon.
- Key takeaways from 1QFY14 earnings call: As per management 1) ad growth momentum should continue going forward on the back of yield improvement strategy and upcoming state and general elections, 2) blended average newsprint cost stood at c.₹33.2 per kg with c.42,600 MT of consumption in 1QFY14. Blended newsprint price is expected to increase more than 5% YoY in FY14E, 3) DBCL would concentrate on existing markets and does not have immediate plans to launch Bihar, 4) both national and local segments achieved double digit growth during the quarter, 5) the circulation revenue increase in mainly due to cover price hike. The average realization cover price of ₹1.7 offers room for further increase as it is still lower than peers, 6) after Akola launch in Maharashtra, Amravati market will be launched in the next one month.

| Exhibit 2. Result summary (consolidated) |        |        |        |       |         |  |  |  |
|--|--------|--------|--------|-------|---------|--|--|--|
| (₹ mn)                                   | 4QFY13 | 1QFY13 | 1QFY14 | YoY % | 1QFY14E |  |  |  |
| Advertisement                            | 2,779  | 2,701  | 3,253  | 20.4  | 3,000   |  |  |  |
| Circulation                              | 731    | 656    | 767    | 16.9  | 732     |  |  |  |
| Others (including Radio, Events etc)     | 471    | 413    | 474    | 14.9  | 473     |  |  |  |
| Total Revenues                           | 3,981  | 3,770  | 4,494  | 19.2  | 4,205   |  |  |  |
| COGS                                     | 1,337  | 1,332  | 1,421  | 6.7   | 1,451   |  |  |  |
| Staff cost                               | 692    | 682    | 744    | 9.1   | 736     |  |  |  |
| Other Expenses                           | 1,013  | 971    | 1,001  | 3.1   | 1,093   |  |  |  |
| Total Expense                            | 3,042  | 2,985  | 3,166  | 6.1   | 3,280   |  |  |  |
| EBITDA                                   | 939    | 785    | 1,328  | 69.2  | 925     |  |  |  |
| EBITDA %                                 | 23.6   | 20.8   | 29.6   |       | 22.0    |  |  |  |
| Depreciation                             | 151    | 135    | 158    | 16.7  | 150     |  |  |  |
| Interest                                 | 22     | 37     | 25     | -33.4 | 15      |  |  |  |
| Other income                             | 92     | 46     | 45     | -1.1  | 40      |  |  |  |
| РВТ                                      | 858    | 658    | 1,191  | 80.9  | 800     |  |  |  |
| Tax                                      | 307    | 222    | 430    |       | 272     |  |  |  |
| Net profit before MI                     | 552    | 436    | 761    | 74.4  | 528     |  |  |  |
| Minority Interest                        | -1     | 0      | 0      |       | 0       |  |  |  |
| Net profit                               | 553    | 437    | 761    | 74.3  | 528     |  |  |  |
| EPS (₹)                                  | 3.0    | 2.4    | 4.1    | 74.3  | 2.9     |  |  |  |
| Eq. Share o/s (mn)                       | 183    | 183    | 183    |       | 183     |  |  |  |

Source: Company, JM Financial

| Exhibit 3. OPEX breakup       |        |        |        |         |
|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| (%)                           | 4QFY13 | 1QFY13 | 1QFY14 | 1QFY14E |
| COGS                          | 33.6   | 35.3   | 31.6   | 34.5    |
| Staff Cost                    | 17.4   | 18.1   | 16.6   | 17.5    |
| Other expenses                | 25.4   | 25.8   | 22.3   | 26.0    |
| Source: Company, JM Financial |        |        |        |         |

| Exhibit 4. Segment results   |        |        |        |       |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| (₹ mn)                       | 4QFY13 | 1QFY13 | 1QFY14 | YoY % |
| Printing & Publishing        | 3,761  | 3,568  | 4,292  | 20.3  |
| Radio Broadcasting           | 183    | 140    | 172    | 22.4  |
| Events                       | 31     | 46     | 15     | -67.3 |
| Others                       | 21     | 25     | 29     | 17.1  |
| Total revenues               | 3,995  | 3,779  | 4,507  | 19.3  |
| Less: Inter-segment          | 14     | 9      | 13     |       |
| Net Revenues                 | 3,981  | 3,770  | 4,494  | 19.2  |
| Segment EBIT                 |        |        |        |       |
| Printing & Publishing        | 860    | 729    | 1,234  | 69.1  |
| Radio Broadcasting           | 40     | 3      | 23     |       |
| Events                       | -15    | -1     | -1     |       |
| Others                       | -47    | -25    | -42    |       |
| Total                        | 837    | 707    | 1,214  | 71.8  |
| Segment EBIT %               |        |        |        |       |
| Printing & Publishing        | 22.9   | 20.4   | 28.7   |       |
| Radio Broadcasting           | 21.8   | 2.2    | 13.5   |       |
| Events                       | -49.3  | -2.9   | -4.5   |       |
| Others                       | NM     | NM     | NM     |       |
| Total                        | 21.0   | 18.7   | 27.0   |       |
| Less: Other unallocable item | 22     | 37     | 25     | -33.4 |
| Less: Interest               | 48     | 57     | 43     | -23.9 |
| Add: Unallocable income      | 92     | 46     | 45     | -1.1  |
| PBT                          | 858    | 658    | 1,191  | 80.9  |

Source: Company, JM Financial, NM: Not meaningful

| Exhibit 5. Eme | Exhibit 5. Emerging/Mature Edition financials |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |
|----------------|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|--|
| (₹ mn)         | 1Q12  | 2Q12  | 3Q12  | 4Q12  | 1Q13  | 2Q13  | 3Q13  | 4Q13  | 1Q14  |  |  |  |
| Emerging       | 219   | 302   | 376   | 346   | 441   | 453   | 497   | 377   | 366   |  |  |  |
| Revenues       | -173  | -231  | -165  | -198  | -121  | -99   | -57   | -58   | -58   |  |  |  |
| EBITDA         | -79%  | -76%  | -44%  | -57%  | -27%  | -22%  | -11%  | -15%  | -16%  |  |  |  |
| EBITDA margin  |   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |
| Mature         | 3,183   | 3,086 | 3,381 | 3,085 | 3,175 | 3,135 | 3,698 | 3,520 | 3,969 |  |  |  |
| Revenues       | 1,181   | 1,002 | 1,141 | 923   | 961   | 928   | 1,227 | 1,085 | 1,410 |  |  |  |
| EBITDA         | 37%   | 32%   | 34%   | 30%   | 30.3% | 30%   | 33.2% | 30.8% | 35.5% |  |  |  |
| EBITDA margin  | 219   | 302   | 376   | 346   | 441   | 453   | 497   | 377   | 366   |  |  |  |

Source: Company, JM Financial

| Exhibit 6. Revised summary (Co | nsolidated | 1)     |       |         |        |       |  |  |
|--------------------------------|------------|--------|-------|---------|--------|-------|--|--|
| ( <b>3</b> mm)                 | F          | Y14E   |       | FY15E   |        |       |  |  |
| (₹ mn)                         | Revised    | Old    | % Chg | Revised | Old    | % Chg |  |  |
| Advertisement                  | 12,880     | 12,372 | 4.1%  | 14,297  | 13,485 | 6.0%  |  |  |
| Circulation                    | 3,123      | 3,115  | 0.2%  | 3,408   | 3,400  | 0.2%  |  |  |
| Others                         | 2,035      | 2,050  | -0.7% | 2,268   | 2,301  | -1.4% |  |  |
| Net Revenues                   | 18,038     | 17,537 | 2.9%  | 19,973  | 19,186 | 4.1%  |  |  |
| COGS                           | 5,999      | 5,869  | 2.2%  | 6,229   | 6,006  | 3.7%  |  |  |
| Staff Cost                     | 3,122      | 3,215  | -2.9% | 3,533   | 3,693  | -4.3% |  |  |
| Other Expenses                 | 4,232      | 4,276  | -1.0% | 4,705   | 4,602  | 2.2%  |  |  |
| EBITDA                         | 4,685      | 4,177  | 12.1% | 5,506   | 4,884  | 12.7% |  |  |
| EBITDA margin                  | 26.0%      | 23.8%  |       | 27.6%   | 25.5%  |       |  |  |
| Net profit                     | 2,720      | 2,434  | 11.7% | 3,296   | 2,939  | 12.2% |  |  |
| EPS (₹)                        | 14.8       | 13.3   |       | 18.0    | 16.0   |       |  |  |

Source: Company, JM Financial

| Exhibit 7. Mar'14 target price upside of c.15% We assign a 17x multiple to arrive at TP of ₹306 |       |
|---|-------|
| 2-yr average PE [Rounded]   | 17x   |
| Premium/Discount  | NA    |
| Target P/E [Rounded]  | 17x   |
| Mar'15 EPS (₹)  | 18.0  |
| Target Price (₹)  | 306   |
| Potential upside/downside to TP   | 14.6% |

Source: Bloomberg, JM Financial Source: Bloomberg, JM Financial

| Our estimates are broadly in line with consensus |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Y/E Mar (₹ mn)                                   | 2014E  | 2015E  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sales  |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| JM Financial                                     | 18,038 | 19,973 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Consensus (Mean)                                 | 17,806 | 19,860 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| JM Financial vs. Consensus                       | 1.3%   | 0.69   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reported EBITDA                                  |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| JM Financial                                     | 4,685  | 5,506  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Consensus (Mean)                                 | 4,501  | 5,26   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| JM Financial vs. Consensus                       | 4.1%   | 4.79   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Profit                                       |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| JM Financial                                     | 2,720  | 3,296  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Consensus (Mean)                                 | 2,740  | 3,276  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| JM Financial vs. Consensus                       | -0.7%  | 0.69   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Exhibit 9. DBCL - Ad revenue forecast Print ad revenues to have c.13% CAGR in FY13-15E ₹bn growth (RHS) Print Ad Revenue (LHS) 15.0 40% CAGR (FY13-15E) Ad Revenue: 12.5% 35% 31.3% 12.0 30% 25% 9.0 20% 6.0 15% 10% 3.0 5% 6.0% 0% 0.0 FY09 FY11 FY12 FY13 FY14E FY15E

Source: Company, JM Financial Source: Bloomberg, JM Financial



| Exhibit 11. Sensitivity of newsprint price and exchange rate on EBITDA |    |                      |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|----|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|
| FY14 EBITDA  |    | Newsprint price (\$) |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| (₹ mn)   |    | 585                  | 605   | 625   | 645   | 665   |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 55 | 5,266                | 5,080 | 4,895 | 4,710 | 4,525 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 56 | 5,167                | 4,978 | 4,790 | 4,601 | 4,413 |  |  |  |  |  |
| USD/INR rate   | 57 | 5,069                | 4,877 | 4,685 | 4,493 | 4,301 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 58 | 4,970                | 4,775 | 4,579 | 4,384 | 4,189 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 59 | 4,872                | 4,673 | 4,474 | 4,275 | 4,077 |  |  |  |  |  |

Source: JM Financial

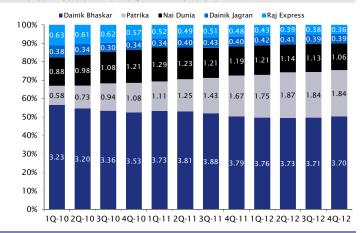
| Exhibit 12. Sensitivity of newsprint price and exchange rate on EPS |    |                      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|----|----------------------|------|------|------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| FY14 EPS (₹)  |    | Newsprint price (\$) |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| F114 EF3 (C)  |    | 585                  | 605  | 625  | 645  | 665  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 55 | 16.9                 | 16.3 | 15.6 | 14.9 | 14.3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 56 | 16.6                 | 15.9 | 15.2 | 14.5 | 13.9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| USD/INR rate  | 57 | 16.2                 | 15.5 | 14.8 | 14.1 | 13.4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 58 | 15.9                 | 15.2 | 14.5 | 13.7 | 13.0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 59 | 15.5                 | 14.8 | 14.1 | 13.4 | 12.6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Source: JM Financial

## **DBCL** - Readership data across key States

## Exhibit 13. MP - Top dailies (mn)

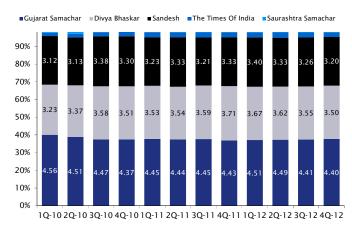
DB clear leader with c.3.7mn readers



Source: Industry, IRS, JM Financial, AIR data

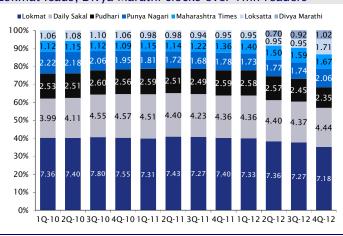
## Exhibit 15. Gujarat - Top dailies (mn)

DB maintains number 2 position despite QoQ loss



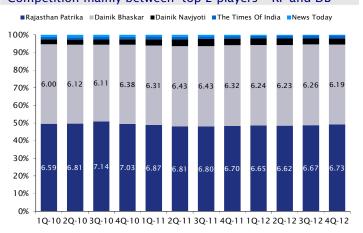
Source: Industry, IRS, JM Financial, AIR data

## Exhibit 17. Maharashtra - Top Marathi dailies (mn) Lokmat leads, Divya Marathi clocks over 1mn readers



Source: Industry, IRS, JM Financial, AIR data

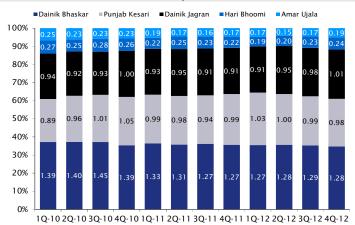
Exhibit 14. Rajasthan - Top dailies (mn) Competition mainly between top 2 players - RP and DB



Source: Industry, IRS, JM Financial, AIR data

## Exhibit 16. Haryana - Top dailies (mn)

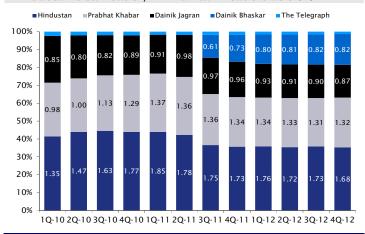
DB leads with 1.28mn readers, PK follows with c.1mn



Source: Industry, IRS, JM Financial, AIR data

# Exhibit 18. Jharkhand - Top dailies (mn)

Hindustan clear leader, DB maintain readers at c.0.82mn



Source: Industry, IRS, JM Financial, AIR data

|                            |         |          |      |       | Mkt Cap. | FY    | 13-15E CAG | iR    | PEG (x)  | EVG(x)   |      | P/E (x) |       | E'   | V/EBITDA ( | x)    | E    | V/Sales (x) | ,     |
|----------------------------|---------|----------|------|-------|----------|-------|------------|-------|----------|----------|------|---------|-------|------|------------|-------|------|-------------|-------|
|                            | Ticker  | Currency | Y/E  | Price | (US\$mn) | Rev   | EBITDA     | EPS   | FY13-15E | FY13-15E | FY13 | FY14E   | FY15E | FY13 | FY14E      | FY15E | FY13 | FY14E       | FY15E |
|                            |         |          |      |       |          |       |            |       |          |          |      |         |       |      |            |       |      |             |       |
| USA                        |         |          |      |       |          |       |            |       |          |          |      |         |       |      |            |       |      |             |       |
| Gannett Co. Inc            | GCI US  | USD      | Dec  | 26.4  | 6,033    | 6.5%  | 10.4%      | 12.9% | 0.8      | 0.5      | 12.0 | 9.8     | 9.4   | 6.1  | 4.8        | 4.6   | 1.3  | 1.1         | 1.0   |
| New York Times             | NYT US  | USD      | Dec  | 12.1  | 1,800    | -2.0% | -1.7%      | -9.1% | -3.2     | -3.5     | 28.6 | 29.4    | 34.6  | 5.9  | 5.8        | 5.5   | 0.8  | 0.8         | 0.7   |
| Asia                       |         |          |      |       |          |       |            |       |          |          |      |         |       |      |            |       |      |             |       |
| APN News & Media           | APN AU  | AUD      | Dec  | 0.3   | 161      | 0.9%  | -0.2%      | NM    | NM       | -21.2    | NM   | 3.8     | 3.8   | 4.2  | 4.0        | 3.7   | 0.7  | 0.6         | 0.6   |
| Fairfax Media              | FXJ AU  | AUD      | June | 0.5   | 1,089    | -4.3% | -9.8%      | NM    | NM       | -0.4     | 9.4  | 9.5     | 9.2   | 3.7  | 4.4        | 4.1   | 0.6  | 0.7         | 0.6   |
| Singapore Press Holdings   | SPH SP  | SGD      | Aug  | 4.3   | 5,430    | 2.0%  | 0.5%       | 0.4%  | 42.0     | 29.4     | 19.3 | 18.8    | 19.1  | 15.4 | 15.2       | 15.2  | 6.0  | 5.8         | 5.7   |
| Star Publications          | STAR MK | MYR      | Dec  | 2.8   | 643      | 3.2%  | 2.5%       | 3.7%  | 3.2      | 2.5      | 12.2 | 11.7    | 11.4  | 6.5  | 6.3        | 6.0   | 1.6  | 1.6         | 1.5   |
| West Australian            | SWM AU  | AUD      | June | 2.1   | 1,942    | 0.4%  | 1.3%       | 7.5%  | 1.2      | 5.0      | 10.2 | 9.3     | 8.9   | 7.2  | 6.7        | 6.5   | 1.8  | 1.7         | 1.7   |
| Europe                     |         |          |      |       |          |       |            |       |          |          |      |         |       |      |            |       |      |             |       |
| Axel Springer              | SPR GR  | EUR      | Dec  | 34.4  | 4,455    | 2.5%  | 7.3%       | 9.6%  | 1.2      | 0.8      | 13.0 | 11.5    | 10.8  | 6.4  | 5.6        | 4.8   | 1.1  | 1.1         | 0.9   |
| Daily mail & general trust | DMGT LN | GBP      | Sept | 7.8   | 4,426    | 2.4%  | 5.2%       | 8.5%  | 1.7      | 1.7      | 15.3 | 14.3    | 13.0  | 9.6  | 9.0        | 8.2   | 1.9  | 1.9         | 1.7   |
| Johnston Press             | JPR LN  | GBP      | Dec  | 0.2   | 173      | -1.2% | 6.7%       | NM    | NM       | 0.8      | 7.4  | 6.8     | 3.6   | 5.5  | 5.0        | 3.8   | 1.3  | 1.2         | 1.0   |
| India                      |         |          |      |       |          |       |            |       |          |          |      |         |       |      |            |       |      |             |       |
| DB Corp *                  | DBCL IN | INR      | Mar  | 267.0 | 820      | 12.0% | 21.0%      | 22.9% | 0.8      | 0.5      | 22.4 | 18.0    | 14.9  | 13.0 | 10.2       | 8.3   | 3.1  | 2.6         | 2.3   |
| DB Corp @ TP *             | DBCL IN | INR      | Mar  | 305.6 | 939      | 12.0% | 21.0%      | 22.9% | 0.9      | 0.6      | 25.7 | 20.6    | 17.0  | 14.9 | 11.7       | 9.6   | 3.5  | 3.0         | 2.6   |
| HT Media *                 | HTML IN | INR      | Mar  | 95.4  | 375      | 4.2%  | 15.6%      | 14.5% | 0.8      | 0.3      | 13.4 | 11.6    | 10.2  | 6.5  | 5.0        | 3.8   | 0.9  | 1.1         | 1.0   |
| HT Media @ TP *            | HTML IN | INR      | Mar  | 140.4 | 553      | 4.2%  | 15.6%      | 14.5% | 1.2      | 0.5      | 19.7 | 17.2    | 15.0  | 10.3 | 8.1        | 6.6   | 1.4  | 1.3         | 1.1   |
| Jagran Prakashan *         | JAGP IN | INR      | Mar  | 89.9  | 500      | 9.2%  | 18.5%      | 15.7% | 0.8      | 0.5      | 15.8 | 13.2    | 11.8  | 11.0 | 8.7        | 7.2   | 2.1  | 1.8         | 1.6   |
| Jagran Prakashan @ TP *    | JAGP IN | INR      | Mar  | 114.5 | 637      | 9.2%  | 18.5%      | 15.7% | 1.1      | 0.6      | 20.1 | 16.8    | 15.0  | 13.8 | 11.0       | 9.2   | 2.7  | 2.3         | 2.1   |

Note:
1) Figures for companies with reporting year ending Dec 2012/13/14 and June/Aug/Sept 2013/14/15 correspond to FY13/14/15 respectively.
2) PEG denotes FY13-15E EPS CAGR to FY14E P/E multiple, EVG denotes FY13-15E EBITDA CAGR to FY14E EV/EBITDA multiple
3) \* JMF estimates
4) NM: Not meaningful
Source: Bloomberg, JM Financial, Valuations as on 19/07/2013

## Company background

DBCL is India's largest print media company that publishes 8 newspapers with 65 editions, 199 sub-editions in 4 multiple languages (Hindi, Gujarati, English and Marathi) across 13 states in India. The flagship newspapers Dainik Bhaskar (in Hindi) established in 1958, Divya Bhaskar and Saurashtra Samachar (in Gujarati) have a combined average daily readership of 19.8mn, making it one of the most widely read newspaper groups in India with presence in MP, Chhattisgarh, Rajasthan, Haryana, Punjab, Chandigarh, Himachal Pradesh, Uttrakhand, Delhi, Gujarat, Maharashtra, Jharkhand and Jammu.

The other noteworthy newspaper brands are Dainik Divya Marathi, Business Bhaskar, DB Gold, DB Star and, DNA (in Gujarat, Rajasthan & MP) on a franchisee basis. DBCL is the only media conglomerate that enjoys a leadership position in multiple states, in multiple languages and is a dominant player in its all major markets. The company's other business interests also span the radio segment through the brand "My FM" Radio station with presence in 7 states and 17 cities, and a strong online presence in internet portals.

| Exhibit 20. Revenue | e Variables |        |        |        | (₹mn)  |
|---------------------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Y/E March           | FYIIA       | FY12A  | FY13A  | FY14E  | FY15E  |
| Advertisement       | 9,565       | 10,659 | 11,299 | 12,880 | 14,297 |
| % growth            | 23.5%       | 11.4%  | 6.0%   | 14.0%  | 11.0%  |
| Circulation         | 2,144       | 2,432  | 2,830  | 3,123  | 3,408  |
| % growth            | 1.2%        | 13.5%  | 16.4%  | 10.4%  | 9.1%   |
| Others              | 892         | 1,424  | 1,795  | 2,035  | 2,268  |
| % growth            | 16.1%       | 59.7%  | 26.1%  | 13.4%  | 11.4%  |
| Total Revenues      | 12,600      | 14,515 | 15,923 | 18,038 | 19,973 |
| % growth            | 18.5%       | 15.2%  | 9.7%   | 13.3%  | 10.7%  |

Source: Company, JM Financial

## **Investment Rationale**

- Strong diversified print presence across major states with existence in high potential regional markets which has been growing faster with increasing litracy levels.
- With its uniformly distributed EBITDA from diversified markets along with even distribution of 19.8mn average daily readers (highest by any print media company in India), we see DBCL to garner stronger sustanable long term growth vs peers.
- Expect revenue/PAT CAGR (FY13-15E of c.12%/23% driven by yeild improvement, margin expansion through emerging editions and improved performance from existing markets.
- Expect FCF to witness strong improvement on the back of growth in operating profits and lower CAPEX requirements.

# **Key Risks**

**Risks: 1)** Delay in turnaround from new launches due to high competitive intensity can impact profitability, return ratios, 2) slower than expected recovery in ad spends can affect overall performance of the company and 3) newsprint price rise can dent company's margin performance, 4) high fx rate can increase newsprint cost burden and impact margins.

# **Financial Tables (Consolidated)**

| Profit & Loss             |        |        |        | (₹     | mn)    |
|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Y/E March                 | FY11   | FY12   | FY13   | FY14E  | FY15E  |
| Net sales (Net of excise) | 12,600 | 14,515 | 15,923 | 18,038 | 19,973 |
| Growth (%)                | 18.5   | 15.2   | 9.7    | 13.3   | 10.7   |
| Other operational income  | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      |
| Raw material (or COGS)    | 3,999  | 5,230  | 5,567  | 6,137  | 6,381  |
| Personnel cost            | 1,846  | 2,429  | 2,795  | 3,122  | 3,533  |
| Other expenses (or SG&A)  | 2,780  | 3,492  | 3,802  | 4,095  | 4,554  |
| EBITDA                    | 3,975  | 3,364  | 3,760  | 4,685  | 5,506  |
| EBITDA (%)                | 31.6   | 23.2   | 23.6   | 26.0   | 27.6   |
| Growth (%)                | 15.9   | -15.4  | 11.8   | 24.6   | 17.5   |
| Other non-op. income      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      |
| Depreciation and amort.   | 433    | 506    | 581    | 661    | 670    |
| EBIT                      | 3,542  | 2,858  | 3,179  | 4,023  | 4,836  |
| Add: Net interest income  | 45     | 148    | 134    | 98     | 158    |
| Pre tax profit            | 3,587  | 3,006  | 3,313  | 4,121  | 4,995  |
| Taxes                     | 1,268  | 983    | 1,132  | 1,401  | 1,698  |
| Add: Extraordinary items  | 222    | 0      | 0      | 150    | 0      |
| Less: Minority interest   | -44    | 2      | 0      | 0      | 0      |
| Reported net profit       | 2,585  | 2,021  | 2,181  | 2,870  | 3,296  |
| Adjusted net profit       | 2,363  | 2,021  | 2,181  | 2,720  | 3,296  |
| Margin (%)                | 18.8   | 13.9   | 13.7   | 15.1   | 16.5   |
| Diluted share cap. (mn)   | 183    | 183    | 183    | 183    | 183    |
| Diluted EPS (₹.)          | 12.9   | 11.0   | 11.9   | 14.8   | 18.0   |
| Growth (%)                | 28.0   | -14.5  | 7.9    | 24.7   | 21.2   |
| Total Dividend + Tax      | 849    | 1,065  | 1,177  | 1,284  | 1,498  |

Source: Company, JM Financial

| Balance Sheet               |        |        |        | (₹     | mn)    |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Y/E March                   | FY11   | FY12   | FY13   | FY14E  | FY15E  |
| Share capital               | 1,833  | 1,833  | 1,834  | 1,834  | 1,834  |
| Other capital               | 29     | 49     | 51     | 53     | 54     |
| Reserves and surplus        | 6,427  | 7,388  | 8,406  | 9,992  | 11,790 |
| Networth                    | 8,289  | 9,271  | 10,292 | 11,878 | 13,678 |
| Total loans                 | 1,982  | 1,801  | 1,374  | 1,224  | 1,074  |
| Minority interest           | 4      | 15     | 11     | 11     | 11     |
| Sources of funds            | 10,275 | 11,087 | 11,676 | 13,113 | 14,763 |
| Intangible assets           | 577    | 637    | 1,061  | 1,064  | 1,067  |
| Fixed assets                | 7,830  | 9,064  | 10,011 | 10,347 | 10,695 |
| Less: Depn. and amort.      | 1,729  | 2,218  | 2,759  | 3,420  | 4,090  |
| Net block                   | 6,678  | 7,483  | 8,313  | 7,991  | 7,672  |
| Capital WIP                 | 413    | 450    | 70     | 84     | 87     |
| Investments                 | 163    | 460    | 807    | 807    | 807    |
| Def tax assets/- liability  | -695   | -746   | -834   | -916   | -1,016 |
| Current assets              | 6,198  | 6,970  | 7,072  | 9,018  | 11,365 |
| Inventories                 | 728    | 1,186  | 1,299  | 1,414  | 1,451  |
| Sundry debtors              | 2,401  | 2,484  | 3,083  | 3,459  | 3,776  |
| Cash & bank balances        | 1,727  | 1,884  | 1,277  | 2,404  | 4,312  |
| Other current assets        | 16     | 16     | 16     | 16     | 16     |
| Loans & advances            | 1,326  | 1,400  | 1,397  | 1,725  | 1,811  |
| Current liabilities & prov. | 2,580  | 3,620  | 3,817  | 3,936  | 4,216  |
| Current liabilities         | 2,039  | 2,779  | 2,871  | 3,010  | 3,129  |
| Provisions and others       | 541    | 841    | 946    | 926    | 1,087  |
| Net current assets          | 3,618  | 3,350  | 3,255  | 5,082  | 7,148  |
| Others (net)                | 98     | 90     | 64     | 64     | 64     |
| Application of funds        | 10,275 | 11,087 | 11,676 | 13,113 | 14,763 |

Source: Company, JM Financial

| <b>Cash flow statement</b> |        |        |        | (*     | ₹ mn)  |
|----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Y/E March                  | FY11   | FY12   | FY13   | FY14E  | FY15E  |
| Reported net profit        | 2,585  | 2,021  | 2,181  | 2,870  | 3,296  |
| Depreciation and amort.    | 425    | 489    | 541    | 661    | 670    |
| -Inc/dec in working cap.   | -949   | -225   | -829   | -417   | -299   |
| Others                     | -41    | 12     | -5     | 0      | 0      |
| Cash from operations (a)   | 2,019  | 2,297  | 1,888  | 3,114  | 3,667  |
| -Inc/dec in investments    | 42     | -297   | -347   | 0      | 0      |
| Capex                      | -1,041 | -1,331 | -991   | -353   | -353   |
| Others                     | 674    | 650    | 317    | -283   | 141    |
| Cash flow from inv. (b)    | -325   | -978   | -1,021 | -636   | -212   |
| Inc/-dec in capital        | 67     | 26     | 17     | 1      | 1      |
| Dividend+Tax thereon       | -849   | -1,065 | -1,177 | -1,284 | -1,498 |
| Inc/-dec in loans          | -1,225 | -182   | -427   | -150   | -150   |
| Others                     | 114    | 59     | 114    | 82     | 100    |
| Financial cash flow ( c )  | -1,894 | -1,162 | -1,474 | -1,350 | -1,547 |
| Inc/-dec in cash (a+b+c)   | -199   | 157    | -607   | 1,127  | 1,907  |
| Opening cash balance       | 1,926  | 1,727  | 1,884  | 1,277  | 2,404  |
| Closing cash balance       | 1,727  | 1,884  | 1,277  | 2,404  | 4,311  |

Source: Company, JM Financial

| <b>Key Ratios</b>         |      |      |      |       |       |
|---------------------------|------|------|------|-------|-------|
| Y/E March                 | FY11 | FY12 | FY13 | FY14E | FY15E |
| BV/Share (₹)              | 45.1 | 50.3 | 55.8 | 64.5  | 74.3  |
| ROIC (%)                  | 28.6 | 21.7 | 21.4 | 25.2  | 30.2  |
| ROE (%)                   | 32.0 | 23.0 | 22.3 | 24.5  | 25.8  |
| Net Debt/equity ratio (x) | 0.0  | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.2  | -0.3  |
| Valuation ratios (x)      |      |      |      |       |       |
| PER                       | 20.7 | 24.2 | 22.4 | 18.0  | 14.9  |
| PBV                       | 5.9  | 5.3  | 4.8  | 4.1   | 3.6   |
| EV/EBITDA                 | 12.3 | 14.4 | 12.8 | 10.0  | 8.2   |
| EV/Sales                  | 3.9  | 3.3  | 3.0  | 2.6   | 2.2   |
| Turnover ratios (no.)     |      |      |      |       |       |
| Debtor days               | 70   | 62   | 71   | 70    | 69    |
| Inventory days            | 21   | 30   | 30   | 29    | 27    |
| Creditor days             | 70   | 75   | 63   | 62    | 62    |

Source: Company, JM Financial

| <b>History of</b> | earnings         | estima    | tes and ta       | rget pri | ce              |                |        |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|----------|-----------------|----------------|--------|
| Date              | FY13E EPS<br>(₹) | %<br>Chg. | FY14E EPS<br>(₹) | % Chg.   | Target<br>Price | Target<br>Date | % Chg. |
| 24-Jan-12         | 13.0             |           | 14.8             |          | 210             | Dec-12         |        |
| 16-Apr-12         | 12.7             | -2.3      | 14.6             | -1.4     | 218             | Mar-13         | 3.8    |
| 20-Jul-12         | 11.1             | -12.6     | 13.0             | -11.0    | 195             | Mar-13         | -10.6  |
| 13-Aug-12         | 11.1             | 0.0       | 13.0             | 0.0      | 195             | Mar-13         | 0.0    |
| 25-Oct-12         | 11.3             | 1.8       | 13.2             | 1.5      | 215             | Sep-13         | 10.3   |
| 22-Jan-13         | 11.8             | 4.4       | 14.0             | 6.1      | 246             | Mar-14         | 14.4   |
| 17-May-13         | 11.9             | 0.8       | 14.0             | 0.0      | 284             | Mar-14         | 15.4   |
| 9-Jul-13          | 11.9             | 0.0       | 13.3             | -5.0     | 272             | Mar-14         | -4.2   |



## JM Financial Institutional Securities Private Limited

Member, BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited
SEBI Registration Nos.: BSE - INB011296630 & INF011296630, NSE - INB231296634 & INF231296634
Registered Office: 141, Maker Chambers III, Nariman Point, Mumbai - 400 021, India
Corporate Office: 51, Maker Chambers III, Nariman Point, Mumbai - 400 021, India
Board: +9122 6630 3030 | Fax: +91 22 6747 1825 | Email: jmfinancial.research@jmfl.com | www.jmfinancial.in

#### **Analyst Certification**

The research analysts, with respect to each issuer and its securities covered by them in this research report, certify that:

All of the views expressed in this research report accurately reflect his or her or their personal views about all of the issuers and their securities; and

No part of his or her or their compensation was, is, or will be directly or indirectly related to the specific recommendations or views expressed in this research report.

## Analyst(s) holding in the Stock: (Nil)

#### **Disclosures**

This research report has been prepared by JM Financial Institutional Securities Private Limited (JM Financial Institutional Securities) to provide information about the company(ies) and sector(s), if any, covered in the report and may be distributed by it and/or its affiliated company(ies) solely for the purpose of information of the select recipient of this report. This report and/or any part thereof, may not be duplicated in any form and/or reproduced or redistributed without the prior written consent of JM Financial Institutional Securities. This report has been prepared independent of the companies covered herein. JM Financial Institutional Securities and its affiliated companies are part of a multi-service, integrated investment banking, investment management, brokerage and financing group. JM Financial Institutional Securities and/or its affiliated company(ies) might have provided or may provide services in respect of managing offerings of securities, corporate finance, investment banking, mergers & acquisitions, financing or any other advisory services to the company(ies) covered herein. JM Financial Institutional Securities and/or its affiliated company(ies) might have received or may receive compensation from the company(ies) mentioned in this report for rendering any of the above services. Research analysts and sales persons of JM Financial Institutional Securities may provide important inputs to its affiliated company(ies) associated with it.

While reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this report, it does not purport to be a complete description of the securities, markets or developments referred to herein, and JM Financial Institutional Securities does not warrant its accuracy or completeness. JM Financial Institutional Securities may not be in any way responsible for any loss or damage that may arise to any person from any inadvertent error in the information contained in this report. This report is provided for information only and is not intended to be and must not alone be taken as the basis for an investment decision. The investment discussed or views expressed herein may not be suitable for all investors. The user assumes the entire risk of any use made of this information. The information contained herein may be changed without notice and JM Financial Institutional Securities reserves the right to make modifications and alterations to this statement as they may deem fit from time to time.

JM Financial Institutional Securities and its affiliated company(ies), their directors and employees may; (a) from time to time, have a long or short position in, and buy or sell the securities of the company(ies) mentioned herein or (b) be engaged in any other transaction involving such securities and earn brokerage or other compensation or act as a market maker in the financial instruments of the company(ies) discussed herein or act as an advisor or lender/borrower to such company(ies) or may have any other potential conflict of interests with respect to any recommendation and other related information and opinions.

This report is neither an offer nor solicitation of an offer to buy and/or sell any securities mentioned herein and/or not an official confirmation of any transaction.

This report is not directed or intended for distribution to, or use by any person or entity who is a citizen or resident of or located in any locality, state, country or other jurisdiction, where such distribution, publication, availability or use would be contrary to law, regulation or which would subject JM Financial Institutional Securities and/or its affiliated company(ies) to any registration or licensing requirement within such jurisdiction. The securities described herein may or may not be eligible for sale in all jurisdictions or to a certain category of investors. Persons in whose possession this report may come, are required to inform themselves of and to observe such restrictions.

Additional disclosure only for U.S. persons: This research report is distributed in the United States by Enclave Capital LLC ('Enclave Capital'), a U.S. registered broker dealer, only to "major U.S. institutional investors", as defined under Rule 15a-6 promulgated under the U.S. Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the Exchange Act), as amended, and as interpreted by the staff of the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC). This research report is not intended for use by any person or entity that is not a major U.S institutional investor. If you have received a copy of this research report and are not a major U.S institutional investor, you are instructed not to read, rely on or reproduce the contents hereof, and to destroy this research or return it to JM Financial Institutional Securities or to Enclave Capital.

This research report is a product of JM Financial Institutional Securities, which is the employer of the research analyst(s) responsible for the content of the research report. The research analyst(s) preparing the research report is/are resident outside the United States and are not associated persons or employees of any U.S. registered broker-dealer. Therefore the analyst(s) are not be subject to supervision by a U.S. broker-dealer, or otherwise is/are not required to satisfy the regulatory licensing requirements of FINRA and are not be subject to Rule 2711 of the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority (FINRA) or to Regulation AC adopted by the SEC which among other things, restrict communications with a subject company, public appearances and personal trading in securities by a research analyst.

In reliance on the exemption from registration provided by Rule 15a-6 of the Exchange Act and interpretations thereof by the SEC in order to conduct certain business with Major Institutional Investors, JM Financial Institutional Securities has entered into an agreement with a U.S. registered broker-dealer, Enclave Capital. Transactions in securities discussed in this research report should be effected through Enclave Capital.

# Hindustan Media Ventures I HMVL IN

Price: ₹123



Siddharth Goenka siddharth.goenka@jmfl.com Tel: (91 22) 6630 3076

## First Cut - 1QFY14 results better than JMFe

- Revenues, EBITDA margin above JMFe: At ₹1.8bn (up 13% YoY), 1QFY14 total revenues came better than JMFe of ₹1.7bn led by 1) 14% YoY growth in ad revenues to ₹1.33bn on increased ad volumes and 2) c.12% YoY growth in circulation revenues to ₹421mn driven by higher realization per copy. EBITDA margin at 22% stood strong with c.570bps YoY increase and came in 270bps above JMFe primarily due to 1% decline in COGS on the back of decline in newsprint consumption during 1QFY14. Strong margin expansion aided net profit growth with a healthy YoY of c.56% YoY to ₹303mn, translating into EPS of ₹4.1 (JMFe ₹3.3).
- Other highlights of the quarter: 1) strong growth in ad revenues is attributed to improved traction in UP/Uttarakhand markets, 2) management concluded offer for sale of c.1.9mn shares on 11 July, 13 resulting in dilution of promoters holding to 75% from 77.64%, 3) Strong balance sheet with net cash of ₹3.4bn as on 1QFY14.
- Earnings call details: We will review our earning estimates for HMVL post its earnings call on 19<sup>th</sup> July'13 at 5PM (dial in: 022-66295841). At CMP of ₹123, the stock is trading at c.8x FY15E earnings.

| Exhibit 1. Result summary |        |        |        |       |         |
|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|---------|
| (₹ mn)                    | 4QFY13 | 1QFY13 | 1QFY14 | YoY % | 1QFY14E |
| Advertisement             | 1,105  | 1,166  | 1,326  | 13.7  | 1,278   |
| Circulation               | 400    | 375    | 421    | 12.3  | 409     |
| Others revenues           | 49     | 54     | 57     | 5.9   | 50      |
| Total Revenues            | 1,554  | 1,595  | 1,804  | 13.1  | 1,737   |
| COGS                      | 633    | 688    | 686    | -0.4  | 699     |
| Staff cost                | 196    | 195    | 215    | 10.3  | 200     |
| Other Expenses            | 432    | 452    | 506    | 11.9  | 504     |
| Total Expense             | 1,260  | 1,335  | 1,407  | 5.4   | 1,402   |
| EBITDA                    | 294    | 260    | 397    | 53.0  | 334     |
| EBITDA %                  | 18.9   | 16.3   | 22.0   |       | 19.3    |
| Depreciation              | 53     | 53     | 53     | 0.4   | 55      |
| EBIT                      | 241    | 207    | 344    | 66.4  | 279     |
| Interest                  | 16     | 13     | 7      |       | 5       |
| Other income              | 76     | 70     | 83     |       | 60      |
| PBT                       | 302    | 264    | 419    | 58.7  | 334     |
| Tax                       | 75     | 71     | 116    |       | 90      |
| Net profit                | 227    | 193    | 303    | 56.7  | 244     |
| EPS (₹)                   | 3.1    | 2.6    | 4.1    |       | 3.3     |
| Eq. Share o/s (mn)        | 73.4   | 73.4   | 73.4   |       | 73.4    |

Source: Company, JM Financial

| Exhibit 2. OPEX breakup |        |        |        |         |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| (%)                     | 4QFY13 | 1QFY13 | 1QFY14 | 1QFY14E |
| COGS                    | 40.7   | 43.2   | 38.0   | 40.3    |
| Staff Cost              | 12.6   | 12.2   | 11.9   | 11.5    |
| Other expenses          | 27.8   | 28.3   | 28.0   | 29.0    |

Source: Company, JM Financial

JM Financial Research is also available on: Bloomberg - JMFR <GO> Thomson Publisher & Reuters.

Please see important disclosure at the end of the report

# HT Media | HTML IN

Price: ₹96



Siddharth Goenka siddharth.goenka@jmfl.com Tel: (91 22) 6630 3076

## First Cut - 1QFY14 net profit better than JMFe

- 1QFY14 revenues better than JMFe, EBITDA margin in-line with expectation: At ₹5.4bn, 1QFY14 consolidated revenues increased 10% YoY and came better than JMFe of ₹5.2bn driven by 1) c.10% YoY increase in ad revenues to ₹4.1bn (JMFe ₹3.96bn) due to ad volume increase, 2) strong 16% YoY growth in circulation revenues to ₹608mn on increased realization per copy, and 3) healthy c.15% YoY growth in radio revenues to ₹214mn. EBITDA margin at 14.4% was broadly in-line with JMFe and improved by 80bps YoY. While COGS decreased by c.1%YoY, other expenses grew by c.18% YoY on account of increase in promotion activities. 1QFY14 net profit at ₹475mn (up c.17% YoY) came in better than JMFe of ₹410mn, translating into EPS of ₹2.0 vs ₹1.7 each in 1QFY13/4QFY13 respectively (JMFe ₹1.7)
- Other highlights of the quarter: 1) 1QFY14 ad revenues increased c.10% YoY to ₹4.1bn with English/Hindi ad revenues at ₹2.77bn/₹1.33bn (c.8%/14% YoY respectively). Delhi ad revenues increased c.7% YoY and Mumbai ad revenues grew a healthy 26% YoY, 2) radio revenues came in at ₹214mn (up 15% YoY) with EBIT margin at 17% vs 8% in 1QFY13, 3) while digital revenues grew a healthy 41% YoY to ₹171mn, EBIT loss for the quarter stood higher at ₹170mn (₹117mn in 1QFY13) on rise in promotion expenses primarily in the form of TV commercials, 4) strong net cash of ₹6.8bn as on 1QFY14.
- Maintain BUY: We will review our TP and earning estimates for HTML post its 1QFY14 earnings call (scheduled on 22nd July'13 at 11AM, dial in: 022-66295841) wherein we hope to secure management inputs on ad outlook, newsprint costs and other relevant details. At a CMP of ₹96, stock is trading at 12x/10x FY14/15E earnings.

| <b>Exhibit 1: Result Summary</b> | (Consolidate | ed)   |       |       |       |
|----------------------------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| (₹ mn)                           | 4Q13         | 1Q13  | 1Q14  | YoY % | 1Q14E |
| Advertisement                    | 3,778        | 3,725 | 4,095 | 9.9   | 3,964 |
| Circulation                      | 574          | 525   | 608   | 15.8  | 583   |
| Others                           | 653          | 650   | 706   | 8.7   | 649   |
| Total Revenues                   | 5,005        | 4,900 | 5,409 | 10.4  | 5,197 |
| COGS                             | 1,649        | 1,778 | 1,757 | -1.2  | 1,767 |
| Staff cost                       | 990          | 917   | 1,055 | 15.1  | 1,013 |
| Advt & Sales promotion           | 320          | 350   | 440   | 25.7  | 364   |
| Other Expenses                   | 1,329        | 1,187 | 1,378 | 16.1  | 1,325 |
| Total Expense                    | 4,288        | 4,231 | 4,629 | 9.4   | 4,469 |
| EBITDA                           | 718          | 668   | 780   | 16.7  | 728   |
| EBITDA %                         | 14.3         | 13.6  | 14.4  |       | 14.0  |
| Depreciation                     | 232          | 220   | 219   | -0.7  | 230   |
| Interest                         | 135          | 103   | 138   | 33.2  | 130   |
| Other income                     | 247          | 209   | 276   | 31.7  | 238   |
| РВТ                              | 597          | 554   | 699   |       | 606   |
| Tax                              | 167          | 129   | 184   |       | 164   |
| % tax rate                       | 27.9         | 23.2  | 26.2  |       | 27.0  |
| PAT Before MI                    | 430          | 426   | 516   | 21.1  | 442   |
| Minority Interest                | 29           | 20    | 41    |       | 32    |
| PAT after MI                     | 401          | 406   | 475   | 16.9  | 410   |
| EPS (₹)                          | 1.7          | 1.7   | 2.0   | 17.1  | 1.7   |

Source: Company, JM Financial

JM Financial Research is also available on: Bloomberg - JMFR <GO> Thomson Publisher & Reuters.

Please see important disclosure at the end of the report

HT Media 20 July 2013

| Exhibit 2: OPEX breakup |      |      |      |       |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|-------|
| (%)                     | 4Q13 | 1Q13 | 1Q14 | 1Q14E |
| COGS                    | 32.9 | 36.3 | 32.5 | 34.0  |
| Staff Cost              | 19.8 | 18.7 | 19.5 | 19.5  |
| Advt. & Sales promotion | 6.4  | 7.1  | 8.1  | 7.0   |
| Other expenses          | 26.6 | 24.2 | 25.5 | 25.5  |

Source: Company, JM Financial

| 4Q13  | 1Q13  | 1Q14   | YoY %   |
|-------|---|--|---|
| 4,671 | 4,606   | 5,046  | 9.5   |
| 184   | 186   | 214  | 15.1  |
| 146   | 121   | 171  | 41.4  |
| 37    | 9   | 29   |   |
| 5,038 | 4,922   | 5,460  | 10.9  |
| 33    | 22  | 51   |   |
| 5,005 | 4,900   | 5,409  | 10.4  |
|       |   |  |   |
| 684   | 633   | 815  | 28.8  |
| 11    | 15  | 37   | 153.1   |
| -81   | -117  | -170   | NM  |
| -128  | -82   | -120   | NM  |
| 485   | 448   | 561  | 25.2  |
|       |   |  |   |
| 14.6  | 13.7  | 16.1   |   |
| 5.7   | 7.8   | 17.1   |   |
| -55.6 | -97.1   | -99.9  |   |
| NM    | NM  | NM   |   |
| 9.6   | 9.1   | 10.3   |   |
| 135   | 103   | 138  | 33.2  |
| 247   | 209   | 276  | 31.7  |
| 597   | 555   | 699  | 26.1  |
|       | 4,671<br>184<br>146<br>37<br>5,038<br>33<br>5,005<br>684<br>11<br>-81<br>-128<br>485<br>14.6<br>5.7<br>-55.6<br>NM<br>9.6<br>135<br>247 | 4,671 4,606 184 186 146 121 37 9 5,038 4,922 33 22 5,005 4,900  684 633 11 15 -81 -117 -128 -82 485 448  14.6 13.7 5.7 7.8 -55.6 -97.1 NM NM 9.6 9.1 135 103 247 209 | 4,671 4,606 5,046  184 186 214  146 121 171  37 9 29  5,038 4,922 5,460  33 22 51  5,005 4,900 5,409  684 633 815  11 15 37  -81 -117 -170  -128 -82 -120  485 448 561  14.6 13.7 16.1  5.7 7.8 17.1  -55.6 -97.1 -99.9  NM NM NM  9.6 9.1 10.3  135 103 138  247 209 276 |

Source: Company, JM Financial, NM: Not meaningful

# Earnings Calendar - July-August 2013

| Monday   | Tuesday  | Wednesday   | Thursday   | Friday   | Saturday   |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| 22   | 23   | 24  | 25   | 26   | 27   |
| Larsen & Toubro Asian Paints Hindustan Oil Exploration Company Parrys Sugar Industries   | WABCO India Shriram Transport Finance Company State Bank of Bikaner and Jaipur Coromandel International L&T Finance Holdings Blue Dart Express KPIT Cummins Infosystems India Infoline   | Central Bank of India<br>Sagar Cements<br>Indiabulls Real Estate<br>Ambuja Cements<br>United Phosphorus | Bajaj Corp SKS Microfinance MRF Thermax Bata India State Bank of Mysore Strides Arcolab Raymond ACC Shriram City Union Finance                       | GIC Housing Finance State Bank of Travancore CESC Torrent Pharmaceuticals Eveready Industries India Aditya Birla Money Dish TV India Punjab National Bank Tata Communications Pfizer Sterlite Technologies Edelweiss Financial Services JK Lakshmi Cement Bank of India Hindustan Unilever | Binani Industries<br>JK Cement<br>Corporation Bank<br>Relaxo Footwears<br>Punjab & Sind Bank |
| 29   | 30   | 31  | 01   | 02   | 03   |
| Mahindra Holidays &<br>Resorts India<br>Madras Fertilizers<br>Madras Cements<br>Vijaya Bank<br>Bharti Infratel<br>Allahabad Bank<br>UltraTech Cement | Zee News Syndicate Bank Dr. Reddy's Laboratories Taj GVK Hotels & Resorts Shoppers Stop Petronet LNG PVR The Phoenix Mills Financial Technologies (India) Sun Pharma Advanced Research Company Pantaloons Fashion & Retail Thomas Cook (India) | ICICI Bank JSW Steel NHPC Limited Religare Enterprises GATI HCL Technologies                            | Adani Power Adani Ports and SEZ Idea Cellular Castrol India GlaxoSmithKline Consumer Healthcare Balkrishna Industries Cummins India Titan Industries | Berger Paints (I)<br>HCC<br>TV Today Network<br>Siemens<br>Deepak Nitrite  | Coal India<br>PTC India<br>Grasim Industries<br>Godrej Consumer<br>Products                  |
| 05   | 06   | 07  | 08   | 09   | 10   |
| Tata Chemicals   |  |   | Adani Enterprises<br>Jet Airways (India)<br>Rural Electrification<br>Corporation   | ABB India  | Godrej Industries  |
| 12   | 13   | 14  | 15   | 16   | 17   |
| Britannia Industries Jyothy Laboratories   | Hindalco Industries<br>Mahindra & Mahindra<br>BPCL   | Procter & Gamble<br>Hygiene and Health  |  |  |  |

Source: BSE, NSE India

## **Valuation Table**

| Coverage Universe                | 19   | July 2013 |       |        |        |        |        |        |       |       |              |       |        |       |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|----------------------------------|------|-----------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------------|-------|--------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| C                                | D    | Mkt Cap   | CMD   | 0/ VTD | T      | Target | (%)    |        | EPS   |       | EPS Gr       |       | PE (x) |       | PEG | EV/EB | ITDA  | P/B   | V     | RC    | DE    |
| Company                          | Reco | (₹bn)     | CMP   | % YTD  | Target | Date   | upside | FY13E  | FY14E | FY15E | (%)<br>13-15 | FY13E | FY14E  | FY15E |     | FY14E | FY15E | FY14E | FY15E | FY14E | FY15E |
| Automobiles                      |      |           |       |        |        |        |        |        |       |       |              |       |        |       |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Ashok Leyland*                   | HOLD | 40        | 15    | -43.6  | 18     | Mar-14 | 17.6   | 0.5    | -0.2  | 1.4   | 62.5         | 28.1  | NA     | 10.6  | NA  | 8.3   | 4.4   | 0.9   | 0.9   | NA    | 8.6   |
| Bajaj Auto*                      | BUY  | 569       | 1,966 | -7.7   | 2,175  | Mar-14 | 10.6   | 105.2  | 119.5 | 135.9 | 13.7         | 18.7  | 16.5   | 14.5  | 1.2 | 11.3  | 9.5   | 5.9   | 4.8   | 39.3  | 36.7  |
| Eicher Motors                    | BUY  | 104       | 3,840 | 32.1   | 3,591  | Dec-13 | -6.5   | 1 20.1 | 157.7 | 199.3 | 28.8         | 32.0  | 24.4   | 19.3  | 0.9 | 12.4  | 9.4   | 4.9   | 4.1   | 22.1  | 23.2  |
| Hero MotoCorp*                   | BUY  | 354       | 1,773 | -6.7   | 1,951  | Mar-14 | 10.0   | 1 06.1 | 114.7 | 139.6 | 14.7         | 16.7  | 15.5   | 12.7  | 0.7 | 8.8   | 7.9   | 5.8   | 4.7   | 41.1  | 40.8  |
| Mahindra & Mahindra*             | BUY  | 533       | 879   | -5.6   | 1,207  | Mar-14 | 37.3   | 53.1   | 57.7  | 66.5  | 11.9         | 16.5  | 15.2   | 13.2  | 1.0 | 8.9   | 7.4   | 3.1   | 2.7   | 22.1  | 21.8  |
| Maruti Suzuki*                   | BUY  | 438       | 1,452 | -2.6   | 2,168  | Mar-14 | 49.4   | 79.2   | 110.4 | 128.0 | 27.1         | 18.3  | 13.2   | 11.3  | 0.8 | 6.7   | 5.5   | 2.0   | 1.7   | 16.6  | 16.6  |
| Tata Motors                      | BUY  | 940       | 295   | -5.8   | 342    | Mar-14 | 16.2   | 31.0   | 40.7  | 45.9  | 21.6         | 9.5   | 7.2    | 6.4   | 0.6 | 3.4   | 2.8   | 1.9   | 1.4   | 29.4  | 25.2  |
| TVS Motor*                       | BUY  | 15        | 32    | -22.8  | 50     | Mar-14 | 53.8   | 4.4    | 4.8   | 5.5   | 12.6         | 7.4   | 6.8    | 5.9   | 0.4 | 2.5   | 2.1   | 1.1   | 1.0   | 17.6  | 18.3  |
| Auto Ancillaries                 |      |           |       |        |        |        |        |        |       |       |              |       |        |       |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Apollo Tyres                     | BUY  | 35        | 70    | -21.0  | 95     | Mar-14 | 35.0   | 11.7   | 13.5  | 14.8  | 12.6         | 6.0   | 5.2    | 4.7   | 0.5 | 3.4   | 3.0   | 0.9   | 0.7   | 18.3  | 17.0  |
| Bharat Forge                     | BUY  | 52        | 222   | -11.8  | 300    | Mar-14 | 35.0   | 10.6   | 15.2  | 19.2  | 34.5         | 20.9  | 14.7   | 11.6  | 0.5 | 7.1   | 5.9   | 2.1   | 1.9   | 15.0  | 17.2  |
| Mothers on Sumi Systems          | BUY  | 131       | 222   | 12.0   | 268    | Mar-14 | 20.6   | 10.3   | 13.1  | 19.1  | 36.1         | 21.5  | 17.0   | 11.6  | 0.4 | 6.8   | 4.9   | 4.5   | 3.4   | 29.7  | 33.6  |
| Wabco India*                     | BUY  | 32        | 1,670 | 0.1    | 1,900  | Mar-14 | 13.8   | 69.0   | 81.1  | 105.0 | 23.4         | 24.2  | 20.6   | 15.9  | 0.7 | 12.7  | 9.7   | 4.0   | 3.3   | 21.4  | 22.6  |
| Cement                           |      |           |       |        |        |        |        |        |       |       |              |       |        |       |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| ACC*                             | BUY  | 240       | 1,276 | -10.9  | 1,400  | Mar-14 | 9.8    | 71.2   | 56.6  | 80.3  | 6.2          | 17.9  | 22.5   | 15.9  | 0.5 | 11.2  | 8.2   | 3.0   | 2.8   | 13.9  | 18.2  |
| Ambuja Cement*                   | BUY  | 320       | 207   | 3.2    | 210    | Mar-14 | 1.3    | 9.6    | 7.5   | 11.0  | 6.9          | 21.5  | 27.6   | 18.8  | 0.6 | 13.9  | 9.8   | 3.4   | 3.1   | 12.8  | 17.3  |
| Grasim Industries                | BUY  | 259       | 2,817 | -11.1  | 3,800  | Dec-13 | 34.9   | 272.4  | 259.1 | 320.1 | 8.4          | 10.3  | 10.9   | 8.8   | 0.5 | 4.4   | 3.1   | 1.2   | 1.1   | 11.5  | 12.7  |
| India Cements*                   | HOLD | 18        | 58    | -36.7  | 75     | Mar-14 | 30.3   | 6.0    | 5.4   | 10.4  | 32.0         | 9.6   | 10.7   | 5.5   | 0.1 | 4.6   | 3.5   | 0.4   | 0.4   | 4.0   | 7.4   |
| Shree Cement*                    | BUY  | 154       | 4,430 | -4.6   | 5,800  | Mar-14 | 30.9   | 263.7  | 278.5 | 337.0 | 13.0         | 16.8  | 15.9   | 13.1  | 0.8 | 7.3   | 6.0   | 3.5   | 2.8   | 24.2  | 23.5  |
| UltraTech Cement*                | BUY  | 529       | 1,930 | -2.8   | 2,200  | Mar-14 | 14.0   | 100.0  | 94.3  | 119.0 | 9.1          | 19.3  | 20.5   | 16.2  | 0.8 | 10.8  | 8.6   | 3.0   | 2.6   | 15.8  | 17.2  |
| Consumer Goods                   |      |           |       |        |        |        |        |        |       |       |              |       |        |       |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Asian Paints                     | HOLD | 495       | 5,165 | 16.5   | 4,331  | Mar-14 | -16.2  | 115.8  | 141.4 | 174.1 | 22.6         | 44.6  | 36.5   | 29.7  | 1.6 | 22.8  | 18.7  | 12.0  | 9.9   | 36.2  | 36.6  |
| Bajaj Corp.                      | BUY  | 36        | 245   | 4.5    | 295    | Mar-14 | 20.5   | 11.2   | 13.3  | 15.5  | 17.8         | 21.9  | 18.4   | 15.7  | 1.1 | 14.9  | 12.4  | 6.6   | 5.7   | 37.9  | 38.8  |
| Colgate-Palmolive India          | SELL | 203       | 1,490 | -4.9   | 1,234  | Mar-14 | -17.2  | 36.5   | 42.4  | 48.7  | 15.5         | 40.8  | 35.1   | 30.6  | 2.4 | 25.0  | 21.3  | 36.7  | 32.4  | NA    | NA    |
| Dabur                            | BUY  | 292       | 168   | 30.1   | 160    | Mar-14 | -4.6   | 4.4    | 5.3   | 6.4   | 20.3         | 38.0  | 31.3   | 26.3  | 1.6 | 23.2  | 19.6  | 10.7  | 8.7   | 38.1  | 36.6  |
| GSK Consumer                     | BUY  | 223       | 5,305 | 39.4   | 4,268  | Mar-14 | -19.5  | 103.9  | 122.7 | 145.3 | 18.3         | 51.1  | 43.2   | 36.5  | 2.3 | 29.8  | 24.6  | 13.8  | 11.6  | 34.6  | 34.5  |
| Godrej Consumer Products         | BUY  | 324       | 951   | 31.7   | 896    | Mar-14 | -5.8   | 20.1   | 26.0  | 33.2  | 28.4         | 47.2  | 36.6   | 28.6  | 1.3 | 24.9  | 20.0  | 8.3   | 6.9   | 24.6  | 26.5  |
| Hindustan Unilever               | BUY  | 1,483     | 686   | 30.7   | 555    | Mar-14 | -19.1  | 15.5   | 17.4  | 19.8  | 13.1         | 44.3  | 39.3   | 34.6  | 2.9 | 29.3  | 25.3  | 41.0  | 33.1  | NA    | NA    |
| ITC                              | BUY  | 2,931     | 369   | 28.7   | 372    | Mar-14 | 8.0    | 9.6    | 11.2  | 13.3  | 17.6         | 38.3  | 33.0   | 27.7  | 1.7 | 21.3  | 17.9  | 10.9  | 9.5   | 35.6  | 36.8  |
| Marico Ltd.                      | HOLD | 1 40      | 218   | -0.2   | 227    | Mar-14 | 4.3    | 6.0    | 7.3   | 9.1   | 22.6         | 36.0  | 29.7   | 24.0  | 1.2 | 18.9  | 15.5  | 5.9   | 4.9   | 21.6  | 22.2  |
| Titan Industries                 | BUY  | 232       | 261   | -8.1   | 316    | Mar-14 | 20.9   | 8.1    | 8.7   | 10.7  | 14.5         | 32.1  | 30.1   | 24.5  | 1.3 | 19.3  | 15.7  | 9.2   | 7.3   | 34.4  | 33.3  |
| Industrials                      |      |           |       |        |        |        |        |        |       |       |              |       |        |       |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| BGR Energy*                      | SELL | 9         | 119   | -54.5  | 170    | Mar-14 | 43.0   | 22.5   | 19.3  | 21.8  | -1.5         | 5.3   | 6.2    | 5.5   | 0.5 | 6.2   | 6.9   | 0.6   | 0.6   | 10.8  | 11.2  |
| BHEL*                            | HOLD | 425       | 174   | -23.9  | 185    | Mar-14 | 6.5    | 27.0   | 21.1  | 20.8  | -12.2        | 6.4   | 8.2    | 8.3   | NA  | 4.6   | 4.1   | 1.3   | 1.1   | 16.1  | 14.4  |
| Cummins India*                   | BUY  | 1 2 5     | 451   | -13.1  | 555    | Mar-14 | 23.0   | 27.6   | 25.2  | 27.9  | 0.6          | 16.4  | 17.9   | 16.2  | 1.7 | 15.3  | 13.8  | 4.7   | 4.1   | 27.7  | 27.2  |
| Thermax                          | SELL | 72        | 605   | -1.9   | 520    | Mar-14 | -14.0  | 26.9   | 28.5  | 32.5  | 10.0         | 22.5  | 21.2   | 18.6  | 1.5 | 12.5  | 11.1  | 3.5   | 3.1   | 17.5  | 17.8  |
| Voltas                           | HOLD | 27        | 81    | -23.7  | 95     | Mar-14 | 17.6   | 5.8    | 6.7   | 7.9   | 16.9         | 14.0  | 12.0   | 10.2  | 0.7 | 7.9   | 6.6   | 1.5   | 1.4   | 13.1  | 14.0  |
| Transmission & Distribution      | 1    |           |       |        |        |        |        |        |       |       |              |       |        |       |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| ABB India*                       | HOLD | 123       | 581   | -17.0  | 492    | Dec-13 | -15.4  | 6.5    | 13.1  | 16.4  | 59.1         | 89.7  | 44.3   | 35.4  | 1.8 | 25.1  | 21.6  | 4.4   | 4.1   | 10.9  | 12.0  |
| Alstom T&D*                      | HOLD | 39        | 165   | -11.6  | 175    | Mar-14 | 6.0    | 4.5    | 5.4   | 7.3   | NA           | 33.8  | 27.7   | 20.7  | NA  | 12.2  | 10.1  | 4.0   | 3.7   | 13.7  | 16.9  |
| Crompton Greaves                 | HOLD | 56        | 88    | -24.3  | 91     | Mar-14 | 3.7    | 1.3    | 7.2   | 8.8   | 158.4        | 66.6  | 12.2   | 10.0  | 0.6 | 6.9   | 5.5   | 1.4   | 1.3   | 12.4  | 13.8  |
| KEC International                | HOLD | 9         | 34    | -48.9  | 54     | Mar-14 | 58.4   | 2.5    | 4.7   | 6.6   | 61.5         | 13.5  | 7.3    | 5.2   | 0.2 | 5.0   | 4.3   | 0.7   | 0.6   | 10.1  | 13.1  |
| Kalpataru Power                  | BUY  | 10        | 65    | -30.7  | 105    | Mar-14 | 60.9   | 8.4    | 11.5  | 12.7  | 22.9         | 7.7   | 5.7    | 5.1   | 0.5 | 5.9   | 5.6   | 0.5   | 0.5   | 8.9   | 9.3   |
| * - Standalone Numbers /UR - Una |      |           |       |        |        |        |        |        |       | ·     |              |       |        |       |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |

<sup>\* -</sup> Standalone Numbers /UR - Under Review

|                             |       | Mkt Cap |         |       |        |                | (%)    |       | EPS   |        | EPS Gr       |       | PE (x) |       |      |                |      |              |             |              |            |
|-----------------------------|-------|---------|---------|-------|--------|----------------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------------|-------|--------|-------|------|----------------|------|--------------|-------------|--------------|------------|
| Company                     | Reco  | (₹bn)   | CMP     | % YTD | Target | Target<br>Date | upside | FY13E | FY14E | FY15E  | (%)<br>13-15 | FY13E |        | FY15E | PEG  | EV/EB<br>FY14E |      | P/I<br>FY14E | BV<br>FY15E | ROI<br>FY14E | E<br>FY15E |
| Infrastructure/Construction |       |         |         |       |        |                |        |       |       |        |              |       |        |       |      |                |      |              |             |              |            |
| GMR Infrastructure          | BUY   | 62      | 16      | -17.3 | 28     | Mar-14         | 75.0   | -1.8  | -1.6  | -2.0   | NA           | NA    | NA     | NA    | NA   | 10.8           | 9.2  | 0.7          | 0.8         | NA           | NA         |
| HCC*                        | SELL  | 6       | 10      | -44.3 | 16     | Mar-13         | 63.0   | -2.5  | -1.5  | -1.0   | NA           | NA    | NA     | NA    | NA   | 9.9            | 8.9  | 0.6          | 0.6         | NA           | NA         |
| IVRCL*                      | BUY   | 5       | 15      | -66.6 | 60     | Sep-13         | 292.2  | -3.4  | 0.7   | 0.8    | NA           | NA    | 21.2   | 18.3  | 1.3  | 4.0            | 4.0  | 0.2          | 0.2         | 1.0          | 1.2        |
| Larsen & Toubro*            | BUY   | 902     | 974     | -9.1  | 1,250  | Mar-14         | 28.3   | 52.1  | 55.6  | 63.7   | 10.6         | 18.7  | 17.5   | 15.3  | 1.2  | 11.0           | 9.4  | 2.8          | 2.5         | 16.7         | 17.1       |
| Nagarjuna Const*            | BUY   | 7       | 26      | -54.5 | 50     | Dec-13         | 90.5   | 0.3   | 2.8   | 3.6    | 233.2        | 81.8  | 9.3    | 7.4   | 0.4  | 3.8            | 4.1  | 0.3          | 0.3         | 2.9          | 3.6        |
| Punj Lloyd                  | SELL  | 10      | 32      | -47.4 | 50     | Sep-13         | 59.2   | -0.2  | -3.2  | -1.8   | NA           | NA    | NA     | NA    | NA   | 6.1            | 6.2  | 0.4          | 0.4         | NA           | NA         |
| Simplex Infra.*             | HOLD  | 3       | 68      | -73.2 | 212    | Sep-13         | 210.1  | 11.0  | 14.1  | 15.8   | 19.8         | 6.2   | 4.8    | 4.3   | 0.4  | 4.4            | 4.2  | 0.3          | 0.2         | 5.4          | 5.8        |
| IT Services                 |       |         |         |       |        |                |        |       |       |        |              |       |        |       |      |                |      |              |             |              |            |
| eClerx                      | BUY   | 23      | 807     | 17.9  | 1,000  | Mar-14         | 23.9   | 59.4  | 81.0  | 91.3   | 24.0         | 13.6  | 10.0   | 8.8   | 0.8  | 6.7            | 5.8  | 4.6          | 3.8         | 53.3         | 49.4       |
| Hexaware                    | BUY   | 32      | 107     | 25.5  | 125    | Dec-13         | 17.0   | 10.9  | 11.6  | 12.5   | 6.9          | 9.8   | 9.2    | 8.6   | 1.2  | 5.9            | 5.0  | 2.3          | 2.0         | 27.1         | 25.7       |
| HCL Tech                    | BUY   | 619     | 892     | 44.2  | 950    | Jun-14         | 6.5    | 53.0  | 63.6  | 73.1   | 17.4         | 16.8  | 14.0   | 12.2  | 0.9  | 8.9            | 7.5  | 3.6          | 2.8         | 28.5         | 26.3       |
| Infosys                     | BUY   | 1,627   | 2,847   | 22.8  | 3,150  | Mar-14         | 10.6   | 163.4 | 172.8 | 196.8  | 9.7          | 17.4  | 16.5   | 14.5  | 1.2  | 10.7           | 8.9  | 3.5          | 3.0         | 22.8         | 22.2       |
| Tech Mahindra               | BUY   | 1 44    | 1 ,1 32 | 21.5  | 1,400  | Dec-13         | 23.6   | 86.1  | 100.8 | 125.1  | 20.5         | 13.1  | 11.2   | 9.1   | 0.5  | 7.6            | 6.8  | 2.7          | 2.3         | 27.2         | 29.1       |
| MindTree                    | HOLD  | 39      | 945     | 38.4  | 900    | Mar-14         | -4.8   | 81.7  | 98.3  | 1 00.5 | 10.9         | 11.6  | 9.6    | 9.4   | 4.3  | 6.1            | 5.1  | 2.4          | 2.0         | 27.6         | 23.1       |
| MphasiS                     | HOLD  | 85      | 407     | 5.9   | 391    | Oct-13         | -4.0   | 37.6  | 36.6  | 39.1   | 2.0          | 10.8  | 11.1   | 10.4  | 1.6  | 6.4            | 5.6  | 1.8          | 1.7         | 16.9         | 16.6       |
| NIIT Tech                   | BUY   | 16      | 263     | 8.6   | 360    | Mar-14         | 36.8   | 35.5  | 41.4  | 44.7   | 12.2         | 7.4   | 6.4    | 5.9   | 0.8  | 3.2            | 2.6  | 1.2          | 1.1         | 20.9         | 19.5       |
| Persistent Systems          | HOLD  | 20      | 524     | 2.2   | 480    | Mar-14         | -8.3   | 46.4  | 51.1  | 52.3   | 6.2          | 11.3  | 10.2   | 10.0  | 4.3  | 4.2            | 3.4  | 1.7          | 1.5         | 19.1         | 16.9       |
| Tata Consultancy            | BUY   | 3,411   | 1,743   | 38.8  | 1,900  | Mar-14         | 9.0    | 71.9  | 88.2  | 103.3  | 19.9         | 24.2  | 19.8   | 16.9  | 1.2  | 13.6           | 11.5 | 6.3          | 4.9         | 36.4         | 32.7       |
| Media                       |       |         |         |       |        |                |        |       |       |        |              |       |        |       |      |                |      |              |             |              |            |
| DB Corp                     | BUY   | 49      | 267     | 16.7  | 306    | Mar-14         | 14.5   | 11.9  | 14.8  | 18.0   | 22.9         | 22.4  | 18.0   | 14.9  | 0.8  | 10.0           | 8.2  | 4.1          | 3.6         | 24.5         | 25.8       |
| Dish TV*                    | HOLD  | 61      | 57      | -24.9 | 74     | Mar-14         | 30.1   | -1.2  | -0.9  | NA     | NA           | NA    | NA     | NA    | NA   | 10.5           | 8.6  | NM           | NM          | 49.0         | NA         |
| Eros International          | BUY   | 12      | 135     | -34.2 | 234    | Mar-14         | 73.2   | 16.8  | 20.1  | 23.4   | 17.9         | 8.0   | 6.7    | 5.8   | 0.4  | 5.7            | 5.1  | 1.1          | 0.9         | 17.3         | 17.1       |
| HT Media                    | BUY   | 23      | 96      | -10.0 | 140    | Mar-14         | 46.0   | 7.1   | 8.2   | 9.4    | 14.5         | 13.5  | 11.7   | 10.3  | 0.8  | 4.0            | 2.9  | 1.3          | 1.1         | 11.4         | 11.7       |
| Jagran Prakashan            | BUY   | 28      | 90      | -15.1 | 115    | Mar-14         | 27.4   | 5.7   | 6.8   | 7.6    | 15.7         | 15.8  | 13.2   | 11.8  | 1.1  | 8.1            | 6.6  | 2.8          | 2.5         | 21.9         | 22.3       |
| Sun TV Network              | BUY   | 158     | 401     | -6.2  | 530    | Mar-14         | 32.4   | 18.0  | 20.4  | 24.1   | 15.7         | 22.2  | 19.7   | 16.6  | 1.1  | 12.1           | 10.2 | 4.9          | 4.4         | 26.3         | 27.7       |
| Zee Entertainment           | BUY   | 229     | 240     | 8.7   | 285    | Mar-14         | 18.8   | 7.6   | 8.5   | 10.2   | 15.7         | 31.6  | 28.1   | 23.6  | 1.5  | 19.3           | 15.9 | 5.2          | 4.6         | 19.6         | 20.7       |
| Metals & Mining             |       |         |         |       |        |                |        |       |       |        |              |       |        |       |      |                |      |              |             |              |            |
| Bhushan Steel               | BUY   | 105     | 463     | -2.2  | 476    | Mar-14         | 2.9    | 40.1  | 41.2  | 53.2   | 15.1         | 11.5  | 11.2   | 8.7   | 0.4  | 9.8            | 8.3  | 1.1          | 1.0         | 10.2         | 11.8       |
| Hindalco Industries         | HOLD  | 198     | 104     | -20.6 | 105    | Mar-14         | 1.3    | 15.8  | 11.1  | 11.9   | -1 3.2       | 6.6   | 9.3    | 8.7   | 1.3  | 6.1            | 5.5  | 0.5          | 0.5         | 5.8          | 5.8        |
| Hindustan Zinc              | BUY   | 441     | 104     | -23.3 | 140    | Mar-14         | 34.2   | 16.4  | 15.5  | 14.6   | -5.7         | 6.4   | 6.7    | 7.2   | NA   | 2.8            | 2.4  | 1.2          | 1.0         | 18.9         | 15.5       |
| Jindal Steel & Power        | BUY   | 197     | 210     | -53.0 | 366    | Mar-14         | 73.9   | 39.4  | 37.6  | 39.1   | -0.4         | 5.3   | 5.6    | 5.4   | 1.4  | 5.9            | 4.6  | 0.8          | 0.7         | 15.5         | 14.0       |
| JSW Steel                   | HOLD  | 127     | 571     | -29.6 | 720    | Mar-14         | 26.0   | 371.0 | 90.0  | 102.0  | -47.6        | 1.5   | 6.4    | 5.6   | 0.5  | 4.4            | 4.1  | 0.6          | 0.5         | 10.0         | 10.2       |
| Monnet Ispat                | BUY   | 8       | 118     | -58.2 | 214    | Mar-14         | 81.9   | 38.9  | 30.0  | 38.8   | -0.1         | 3.0   | 3.9    | 3.0   | 0.1  | 7.0            | 4.6  | 0.3          | 0.2         | 6.7          | 8.1        |
| NMDC                        | BUY   | 427     | 108     | -34.8 | 127    | Mar-14         | 18.0   | 16.2  | 14.1  | 14.2   | -6.3         | 6.7   | 7.6    | 7.6   | 17.4 | 3.1            | 3.0  | 1.4          | 1.2         | 19.0         | 16.8       |
| SAIL                        | HOLD  | 186     | 45      | -50.4 | 58     | Mar-14         | 29.0   | 5.8   | 7.1   | 7.1    | 10.6         | 7.7   | 6.3    | 6.3   | NA   | 4.4            | 4.7  | 0.5          | 0.4         | 7.3          | 7.0        |
| Sesa Sterlite               | BUY   | 433     | 1 46    | -25.3 | 192    | Mar-14         | 31.5   | 31.5  | 31.9  | 36.2   | 7.4          | 4.6   | 4.6    | 4.0   | 0.3  | 3.1            | 2.7  | 0.6          | 0.5         | 13.9         | 14.2       |
| Tata Steel                  | BUY   | 234     | 241     | -43.8 | 385    | Mar-14         | 59.8   | 21.4  | 17.7  | 14.3   | -1 8.1       | 11.3  | 13.6   | 16.8  | NA   | 5.1            | 5.2  | 0.7          | 0.6         | 5.1          | 4.0        |
| Others                      | B1137 | 201     |         |       |        |                |        |       |       |        |              |       |        |       |      |                |      |              |             | 25.4         | 22.0       |
| Adani Port & SEZ            | BUY   | 304     | 147     | 8.7   | 178    | Mar-14         | 21.3   | 8.1   | 9.5   | 11.5   | 19.3         | 18.1  | 15.5   | 12.7  | 0.7  | 12.3           | 10.0 | 3.4          | 2.8         | 25.4         | 23.8       |
| Bajaj Electricals*          | BUY   | 18      | 181     | -13.7 | 210    | Mar-14         | 16.1   | 5.0   | 11.5  | 17.5   | 86.8         | 36.0  | 15.7   | 10.3  | 0.3  | 7.9            | 5.5  | 2.3          | 2.0         | 15.4         | 20.9       |
| Balkrishna Industries       | BUY   | 21      | 221     | -26.2 | 326    | Mar-14         | 47.3   | 36.2  | 34.4  | 40.8   | 6.1          | 6.1   | 6.4    | 5.4   | 0.3  | 5.8            | 4.4  | 1.2          | 1.0         | 20.9         | 20.4       |
| Gujarat Pipapav*            | BUY   | 24      | 49      | -1.1  | 58     | Mar-14         | 18.4   | 1.5   | 2.8   | 4.0    | 61.9         | 32.0  | 17.3   | 12.2  | 0.4  | 12.5           | 10.7 | 1.8          | 1.5         | 10.7         | 13.4       |
| Havells India               | BUY   | 97      | 781     | 22.7  | 765    | Mar-14         | -2.0   | 32.1  | 42.8  | 49.2   | 23.8         | 24.3  | 18.2   | 15.9  | 1.2  | 12.3           | 10.5 | 5.3          | 4.3         | 32.7         | 29.9       |
| HSIL                        | BUY   | 6       | 87      | -35.5 | 136    | Mar-14         | 56.7   | 12.4  | 12.3  | 16.9   | 16.5         | 7.0   | 7.1    | 5.1   | 0.2  | 5.0            | 4.3  | 0.5          | 0.5         | 7.7          | 10.0       |
| Mahindra Holidays           | BUY   | 23      | 259     | -23.0 | 340    | Mar-14         | 31.3   | 10.8  | 13.9  | 16.6   | 23.7         | 23.9  | 18.7   | 15.6  | 0.9  | 10.5           | 8.5  | 3.3          | 2.9         | 18.7         | 19.6       |
| Rain Commodities            | UR    | 11      | 32      | -18.4 | UR     | UR             | NA     | 16.6  | 11.8  | 12.4   | -13.7        | 1.9   | 2.7    | 2.6   | 0.6  | 2.7            | 2.1  | 0.4          | 0.3         | 14.4         | 13.4       |
| Redington India             | BUY   | 24      | 61      | -29.7 | 106    | Mar-14         | 74.1   | 8.1   | 9.0   | 10.6   | 14.3         | 7.5   | 6.7    | 5.8   | 0.4  | 6.1            | 5.3  | 1.2          | 1.0         | 20.1         | 19.7       |
| Tribhovandas Bhimji Zaveri  | BUY   | 13      | 196     | -14.5 | 305    | Mar-14         | 55.9   | 12.9  | 14.5  | 20.3   | 25.2         | 15.1  | 13.5   | 9.7   | 0.3  | 9.8            | 7.8  | 2.8          | 2.2         | 22.0         | 25.7       |
| TTK Prestige*               | HOLD  | 39      | 3,419   | 1.2   | 3,400  | Mar-14         | -0.6   | 117.2 | 135.9 | 166.6  | 19.2         | 29.2  | 25.2   | 20.5  | 1.1  | 16.6           | 13.7 | 7.5          | 5.8         | 33.7         | 31.7       |
| Thomas Cook (India)         | BUY   | 12      | 55      | -7.0  | 5,400  | Dec-13         | 24.2   | 2.6   | 3.1   | 3.8    | 20.7         | 29.2  | 17.8   | 14.6  | 0.8  | 8.4            | 6.9  | 2.4          | 2.1         | 14.1         | 15.2       |
| * Standalone Numbers (UR. I |       | 12      | 33      | -7.0  | 00     | DEC-13         | 24.2   | 2.0   | 3.1   | 3.0    | 20.7         | ۷۱.۷  | 17.0   | 14.0  | 0.0  | 0.4            | 0.9  | 2.4          | 2.1         | 14.1         | 13.2       |

<sup>\* -</sup> Standalone Numbers /UR - Under Review

|  |      | Mkt Cap |       |                |        |                  | (%)    |       | EPS   |       | EPS Gr       |        | PE (x) |       |      |                |               |              |             |             |            |
|--|------|---------|-------|----------------|--------|------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------------|--------|--------|-------|------|----------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| Company  | Reco | (₹bn)   | CMP   | % YTD          | Target | Target<br>Date   | upside | FY13E | FY14E | FY15E | (%)<br>13-15 | FYI 3E |        | FY15E | PEG  | EV/EB<br>FY14E | ITDA<br>FY15E | P/I<br>FY14E | BV<br>FY15E | RO<br>FY14E | E<br>FY15E |
| Oil & Gas  |      |         |       |                |        |                  |        |       |       |       |              |        |        |       |      |                |               |              |             |             |            |
| Bharat Petroleum                                 | BUY  | 251     | 347   | -2.7           | 446    | Mar-14           | 28.7   | 26.0  | 32.4  | 32.6  | 12.0         | 13.3   | 10.7   | 10.6  | 14.9 | 6.2            | 5.9           | 1.4          | 1.3         | 13.4        | 12.6       |
| Cairn India                                      | BUY  | 588     | 308   | -3.5           | 400    | Mar-14           | 29.8   | 63.2  | 60.6  | 65.6  | 1.8          | 4.9    | 5.1    | 4.7   | 0.6  | 2.9            | 2.1           | 1.0          | 0.9         | 22.2        | 20.4       |
| GAIL   | BUY  | 422     | 333   | -6.7           | 385    | Mar-14           | 15.7   | 34.0  | 36.0  | 32.8  | -1.8         | 9.8    | 9.2    | 10.1  | NA   | 6.6            | 6.5           | 1.4          | 1.2         | 15.5        | 12.7       |
| Gujarat Gas*                                     | HOLD | 27      | 214   | -30.0          | 247    | Dec-13           | 15.7   | 22.3  | 21.8  | 23.0  | 1.4          | 9.6    | 9.8    | 9.3   | 1.9  | 5.1            | 4.6           | 2.7          | 2.5         | 28.4        | 27.5       |
| Hindustan Petro.                                 | BUY  | 77      | 227   | -22.1          | 313    | Mar-14           | 38.2   | 6.7   | 24.0  | 28.6  | 107.2        | 34.0   | 9.4    | 7.9   | 0.5  | 7.8            | 7.2           | 0.5          | 0.5         | 5.9         | 6.8        |
| Indraprastha Gas*                                | UR   | 41      | 293   | 17.7           | UR     | UR               | NA     | 22.9  | 25.7  | 28.1  | 10.8         | 12.8   | 11.4   | 10.4  | 1.2  | 5.5            | 4.8           | 2.5          | 2.2         | 23.6        | 22.2       |
| Indian Oil                                       | HOLD | 547     | 225   | -16.5          | 262    | Mar-14           | 16.3   | 18.3  | 27.5  | 28.6  | 24.8         | 12.3   | 8.2    | 7.9   | 2.2  | 8.0            | 7.8           | 0.8          | 0.8         | 10.3        | 10.1       |
| Petronet LNG*                                    | BUY  | 94      | 125   | -20.5          | 184    | Mar-14           | 47.3   | 15.3  | 12.8  | 12.9  | -8.4         | 8.2    | 9.8    | 9.7   | 25.0 | 6.6            | 5.4           | 1.8          | 1.6         | 19.8        | 17.3       |
| Oil India*                                       | HOLD | 332     | 552   | 18.4           | 637    | Mar-14           | 15.5   | 59.7  | 63.2  | 76.1  | 12.9         | 9.2    | 8.7    | 7.2   | 0.4  | 3.2            | 2.4           | 1.5          | 1.3         | 18.6        | 19.7       |
| ONGC   | BUY  | 2,712   | 317   | 18.3           | 389    | Mar-14           | 22.7   | 28.3  | 36.7  | 43.5  | 24.0         | 11.2   | 8.6    | 7.3   | 0.5  | 3.2            | 2.4           | 1.6          | 1.4         | 19.3        | 20.1       |
| Reliance Industries                              | BUY  | 2,983   | 924   | 10.0           | 943    | Mar-14           | 2.1    | 71.1  | 68.1  | 70.0  | -0.8         | 13.0   | 13.6   | 13.2  | 4.8  | 7.8            | 6.9           | 1.5          | 1.3         | 11.4        | 10.7       |
| Pharmaceuticals                                  |      |         |       |                |        |                  |        |       |       |       |              |        |        |       |      |                |               |              |             |             |            |
| Aurobindo Pharma                                 | BUY  | 51      | 174   | -8.2           | 205    | Mar-14           | 17.9   | 14.9  | 20.0  | 22.5  | 22.7         | 11.6   | 8.7    | 7.7   | 0.7  | 7.1            | 6.4           | 1.6          | 1.4         | 20.3        | 19.0       |
| Cadila Healthcare                                | BUY  | 159     | 775   | -14.1          | 930    | Mar-14           | 20.0   | 32.0  | 31.6  | 46.5  | 20.6         | 24.2   | 24.5   | 16.7  | 0.5  | 16.3           | 11.8          | 4.6          | 3.8         | 19.9        | 25.1       |
| Cipla  | BUY  | 334     | 416   | 0.3            | 435    | Mar-14           | 4.7    | 18.9  | 18.0  | 21.8  | 7.5          | 22.0   | 23.1   | 19.0  | 1.1  | 15.1           | 12.3          | 3.3          | 2.8         | 15.0        | 15.9       |
| Dr Reddy's Labs                                  | BUY  | 400     | 2,346 | 28.2           | 2,370  | Mar-14           | 1.0    | 93.4  | 105.5 | 118.6 | 12.7         | 25.1   | 22.2   | 19.8  | 1.8  | 16.9           | 14.8          | 4.6          | 3.9         | 22.5        | 21.4       |
| Ipca Laboratories                                | BUY  | 82      | 647   | 24.7           | 720    | Mar-14           | 11.3   | 30.1  | 37.3  | 48.1  | 26.4         | 21.5   | 17.4   | 13.5  | 0.6  | 11.5           | 9.0           | 4.2          | 3.3         | 26.8        | 27.1       |
| Lupin  | BUY  | 402     | 899   | 46.5           | 800    | Mar-14           | -11.0  | 29.4  | 36.9  | 39.8  | 16.3         | 30.6   | 24.3   | 22.6  | 3.1  | 14.9           | 13.7          | 6.3          | 5.1         | 28.9        | 25.1       |
| Natco Pharma                                     | BUY  | 16      | 518   | 12.6           | 522    | Mar-14           | 0.8    | 24.9  | 27.4  | 31.7  | 12.7         | 20.8   | 18.9   | 16.3  | 1.2  | 11.6           | 9.9           | 2.6          | 2.3         | 14.8        | 15.0       |
| Ranbaxy Labs                                     | BUY  | 137     | 324   | -35.6          | 510    | Dec-13           | 57.3   | 7.7   | 16.2  | 24.2  | 77.2         | 42.1   | 20.0   | 13.4  | 0.4  | 10.4           | 7.3           | 3.0          | 2.5         | 15.7        | 20.4       |
| Sun Pharma                                       | BUY  | 1,119   | 1.080 | 46.7           | 1,080  | Mar-14           | 0.0    | 35.8  | 45.4  | 54.2  | 23.0         | 30.1   | 23.8   | 19.9  | 1.2  | 16.9           | 14.1          | 6.2          | 4.9         | 29.1        | 27.5       |
| Torrent Pharma                                   | BUY  | 75      | 886   | 23.8           | 900    | Mar-14           | 1.6    | 44.7  | 52.5  | 59.9  | 15.8         | 19.8   | 16.9   | 14.8  | 1.2  | 11.3           | 9.8           | 4.3          | 3.6         | 28.2        | 26.5       |
| Wockhardt  | BUY  | 97      | 889   | -43.5          | 1,680  | Mar-14           | 89.0   | 146.4 | 121.7 | 120.1 | -9.4         | 6.1    | 7.3    | 7.4   | NA   | 5.4            | 5.0           | 2.5          | 1.9         | 40.8        | 29.6       |
| Real Estate                                      |      |         |       |                | ,      |                  |        |       |       |       |              |        |        |       |      |                |               |              |             |             |            |
| DLF  | SELL | 300     | 168   | -27.0          | 220    | Mar-14           | 30.7   | 4.5   | 6.0   | 9.3   | 44.3         | 37.5   | 28.1   | 18.0  | 0.5  | 13.1           | 9.9           | 1.0          | 1.0         | 3.7         | 5.5        |
| Oberoi Realty                                    | BUY  | 64      | 194   | -32.6          | 300    | Mar-14           | 54.5   | 15.4  | 16.4  | 21.3  | 17.6         | 12.6   | 11.9   | 9.1   | 0.4  | 6.8            | 4.8           | 1.4          | 1.2         | 12.2        | 14.2       |
| Prestige Estate Projects                         | BUY  | 45      | 128   | -28.4          | 220    | Mar-14           | 71.3   | 8.2   | 11.5  | 14.4  | 32.6         | 15.7   | 11.2   | 8.9   | 0.4  | 8.2            | 6.1           | 1.5          | 1.3         | 13.7        | 15.2       |
| Sobha Developers                                 | BUY  | 32      | 321   | -15.4          | 475    | Mar-14           | 47.8   | 22.1  | 30.7  | 44.9  | 42.4         | 14.5   | 10.5   | 7.2   | 0.2  | 6.4            | 4.9           | 1.4          | 1.2         | 13.5        | 17.7       |
| Unitech  | SELL | 51      | 20    | -41.8          | 24     | Mar-14           | 22.4   | 0.8   | 1.5   | 2.1   | 60.3         | 24.4   | 13.2   | 9.5   | 0.3  | 14.0           | 9.0           | 0.4          | 0.4         | 3.1         | 4.2        |
| Telecom  | JLLL | 31      |       | 11.0           |        | IVIQI I I        | 22.1   | 0.0   | 1.5   | 2.1   | 00.5         | 2 1.1  | 13.2   | 3.3   | 0.5  | 1 1.0          | 3.0           | 0.1          | 0.1         | 3.1         |            |
| Bharti Airtel                                    | BUY  | 1,319   | 330   | 4.0            | 345    | Mar-14           | 4.6    | 6.0   | 9.4   | 12.5  | 44.4         | 55.0   | 35.1   | 26.4  | 1.1  | 6.7            | 6.0           | 2.2          | 2.1         | 6.8         | 8.0        |
| Idea Cellular                                    | BUY  | 499     | 151   | 45.0           | 152    | Mar-14           | 1.0    | 3.2   | 5.3   | 8.6   | 63.6         | 47.0   | 28.2   | 17.6  | 0.5  | 8.1            | 6.5           | 3.1          | 2.7         | 11.7        | 16.7       |
| Utilities  | 50.  | .55     |       | 13.0           | .,,,,  |                  | 0      | 3.2   | 3.3   | 0.0   | 03.0         |        | 20.2   |       | 0.5  | 0.1            | 0.5           | 3            |             |             |            |
| Adani Power                                      | HOLD | 95      | 40    | -35.9          | 43     | Mar-14           | 8.7    | -8.9  | -1.5  | 5.1   | NA           | NA     | NA     | 7.8   | NA   | 11.8           | 6.0           | 2.4          | 1.8         | NA          | 26.8       |
| Coal India                                       | BUY  | 1,876   | 297   | -16.3          | 370    | Mar-14           | 24.6   | 27.1  | 28.9  | 31.1  | 7.1          | 10.9   | 10.3   | 9.5   | 1.3  | 5.8            | 4.7           | 3.4          | 2.9         | 35.0        | 32.9       |
| JSW Energy                                       | BUY  | 70      | 43    | -37.1          | 55     | Mar-14           | 28.5   | 6.3   | 4.8   | 5.9   | -3.6         | 6.7    | 8.9    | 7.3   | 0.4  | 4.7            | 4.1           | 1.0          | 1.0         | 12.3        | 13.8       |
| Lanco Infratech                                  | SELL | 16      | 7     | -50.2          | 8      | Mar-14           | 18.5   | -4.2  | -1.4  | NA    | NA           | NA     | NA     | 5.8   | NA   | 8.8            | NA            | 0.5          | NA          | NA          | NA         |
| NTPC*  | HOLD | 1,185   | 144   | -8.1           | 152    | Mar-14           | 5.8    | 15.3  | 13.0  | 14.3  | -3.5         | 9.4    | 11.0   | 10.1  | 1.2  | 9.5            | 8.5           | 1.4          | 1.3         | 12.9        | 13.0       |
| NHPC   | HOLD | 220     | 18    | -29.7          | 22     | Mar-14           | 23.5   | 1.6   | 1.8   | 2.0   | 11.3         | 11.1   | 9.9    | 9.0   | 0.9  | 7.8            | 7.0           | 0.7          | 0.7         | 7.1         | 7.6        |
| Power Grid Corp.*                                | BUY  | 516     | 111   | -29.7          | 125    | Mar-14           | 12.3   | 8.9   | 10.0  | 10.2  | 7.1          | 12.5   | 11.2   | 10.9  | 5.9  | 9.0            | 8.4           | 1.8          | 1.5         | 16.7        | 15.5       |
| Tata Power                                       | HOLD | 219     | 93    | -16.2          | 93     | Sep-13           | 0.5    | 3.2   | 8.4   | 10.2  | 84.2         | 28.7   | 11.1   | 8.5   | 0.4  | 6.6            | 5.1           | 1.7          | 1.5         | 12.6        | 15.3       |
|  | HOLD | 219     | 93    | -10.2          | 93     | 2ch-12           | 0.3    | 3.2   | 0.4   | 10.9  | 04.2         | 20.7   | 11.1   | 6.3   | 0.4  | 0.0            | ۱. د          | 1.7          | 1.3         | 12.0        | 1 3.3      |
| Agri<br>Bajaj Hindusthan*                        | SELL | 10      | 16    | -38.2          | 23     | Sep-13           | 47.9   | -3.8  | -6.8  | -5.4  | NA           | NA     | NA     | NA    | NA   | 16.7           | 11.7          | 0.3          | 0.3         | NA          | NA         |
| Balrampur Chini                                  | BUY  | 11      | 43    | -12.7          | 71     | Mar-14           | 64.7   | 6.6   | 6.8   | 6.6   | 0.0          | 6.5    | 6.4    | 6.5   | NA   | 5.8            | 5.6           | 0.3          | 0.3         | 12.2        | 11.1       |
| Coromandel International                         | BUY  | 51      | 179   | -12.7<br>-31.9 | 245    | Mar-14<br>Mar-14 | 36.8   | 15.2  | 18.4  | 22.2  | 20.8         | 11.8   | 9.7    | 8.1   | 0.5  | 5.8<br>6.8     | 5.6           | 1.7          | 1.5         | 20.3        | 20.1       |
|  |      |         |       |                |        |                  |        |       |       |       |              |        |        |       |      |                |               |              |             |             |            |
| EID Parry*                                       | BUY  | 25      | 142   | -31.2          | 201    | Mar-14           | 41.4   | 19.1  | 9.3   | 10.3  | -26.7        | 7.5    | 15.3   | 13.8  | 1.5  | 11.3           | 10.7          | 1.8          | 1.7         | 11.9        | 12.6       |
| Shree Renuka Sugars * - Standalone Numbers /UR - | UR   | 13      | 20    | -37.3          | UR     | UR               | NA     | 0.6   | 3.4   | 2.9   | 112.5        | 30.9   | 5.8    | 6.8   | NA   | 5.4            | 5.1           | 0.6          | 0.6         | 10.4        | 8.4        |

<sup>\* -</sup> Standalone Numbers /UR - Under Review

| Company                      | Reco | Mkt Cap<br>(₹bn) | СМР     | % YTD | Target | Target<br>Date | (%)<br>upside | FY13E | EPS<br>FY1 4E | FY15E  | EPS Gr<br>(%)<br>13-15 | FY13E | PE (x)<br>FY14E | FY15E | PEG |     | 'BV<br>FY15E |      | OE<br>FY15E |
|------------------------------|------|------------------|---------|-------|--------|----------------|---------------|-------|---------------|--------|------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----|-----|--------------|------|-------------|
| Banking & Financial Services | *    |                  |         |       |        |                |               |       |               |        |                        |       |                 |       |     |     |              |      |             |
| NBFC                         |      |                  |         |       |        |                |               |       |               |        |                        |       |                 |       |     |     |              |      |             |
| Bajaj Finance                | BUY  | 66               | 1,325   | 0.9   | 1,700  | Mar'14         | 28.3          | 118.8 | 139.0         | 166.4  | 18.3                   | 11.2  | 9.5             | 8.0   | 0.5 | 1.7 | 1.4          | 18.9 | 19.2        |
| Cholamandalam Investment     | BUY  | 34               | 238     | -11.6 | 330    | Mar'14         | 38.7          | 21.4  | 27.4          | 34.7   | 27.2                   | 11.1  | 8.7             | 6.9   | 0.3 | 1.5 | 1.3          | 18.5 | 20.0        |
| HDFC                         | BUY  | 1,242            | 803     | -3.1  | 1,000  | Mar-14         | 24.5          | 31.4  | 35.4          | 40.4   | 13.5                   | 25.6  | 22.7            | 19.9  | 1.6 | 4.5 | 4.0          | 19.6 | 20.2        |
| IDFC                         | BUY  | 191              | 126     | -26.5 | 190    | Mar'14         | 50.9          | 11.4  | 14.0          | 12.2   | 3.8                    | 11.1  | 9.0             | 10.3  | NA  | 1.3 | 1.1          | 14.7 | 11.5        |
| LIC Housing Finance          | BUY  | 116              | 208     | -28.5 | 290    | Mar'14         | 39.2          | 20.3  | 23.5          | 29.3   | 20.2                   | 10.3  | 8.9             | 7.1   | 0.4 | 1.3 | 1.2          | 17.1 | 17.3        |
| L&T Finance Holdings         | UR   | 127              | 74      | -16.9 | UR     | UR             | NA            | 3.6   | 4.4           | 5.5    | 23.4                   | 20.4  | 16.8            | 13.4  | 0.7 | 2.1 | 1.8          | 13.1 | 14.3        |
| MCX India                    | BUY  | 38               | 739     | -49.8 | 1,080  | Mar'14         | 46.1          | 58.7  | 47.7          | 54.1   | -4.0                   | 12.6  | 15.5            | 13.7  | 1.2 | 3.0 | 2.8          | 20.1 | 21.2        |
| M&M Financial                | BUY  | 141              | 250     | 13.9  | 275    | Mar'14         | 10.0          | 15.7  | 18.0          | 21.6   | 17.5                   | 15.9  | 13.9            | 11.6  | 0.7 | 2.7 | 2.3          | 21.0 | 21.6        |
| Power Finance Corp.          | BUY  | 176              | 133     | -34.6 | 235    | Mar'14         | 76.5          | 33.5  | 38.4          | 45.0   | 15.9                   | 4.0   | 3.5             | 3.0   | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.5          | 19.6 | 19.7        |
| Rural Electrification Corp.  | BUY  | 45               | 1 92    | -21.6 | 285    | Mar'14         | 48.3          | 397.9 | 474.7         | 568.2  | 19.5                   | 0.5   | 0.4             | 0.3   | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.2          | 52.7 | 53.3        |
| Shriram Transport            | BUY  | 150              | 660     | -12.9 | 850    | Mar'14         | 28.8          | 60.0  | 68.4          | 80.8   | 16.1                   | 11.0  | 9.6             | 8.2   | 0.5 | 1.8 | 1.5          | 19.8 | 19.7        |
| Shriram City Union Finance   | BUY  | 55               | 935     | -4.7  | 1,260  | Mar'14         | 34.8          | 81.1  | 93.1          | 111.6  | 17.3                   | 11.5  | 10.0            | 8.4   | 0.5 | 1.9 | 1.6          | 21.5 | 20.8        |
| Private Sector Banks         |      |                  |         |       |        |                |               |       |               |        |                        |       |                 |       |     |     |              |      |             |
| AXIS Bank                    | BUY  | 558              | 1 ,1 92 | -12.1 | 1,700  | Jun-14         | 42.6          | 110.7 | 131.0         | 152.3  | 17.3                   | 10.8  | 9.1             | 7.8   | 0.6 | 1.5 | 1.3          | 17.2 | 17.4        |
| Federal Bank                 | BUY  | 65               | 382     | -29.0 | 535    | Mar-14         | 40.0          | 49.0  | 51.3          | 59.6   | 10.3                   | 7.8   | 7.5             | 6.4   | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.8          | 13.1 | 13.7        |
| HDFC Bank                    | BUY  | 1,618            | 680     | 0.2   | 825    | Jun-14         | 21.3          | 28.3  | 35.7          | 44.1   | 24.8                   | 24.1  | 19.0            | 15.4  | 0.8 | 3.8 | 3.2          | 21.5 | 22.3        |
| ICICI Bank                   | BUY  | 1,107            | 959     | -15.7 | 1,425  | Mar-14         | 48.5          | 72.2  | 82.9          | 95.2   | 14.9                   | 13.3  | 11.6            | 10.1  | 0.8 | 1.5 | 1.4          | 13.7 | 14.2        |
| IndusInd Bank                | BUY  | 233              | 445     | 6.7   | 600    | Jun-14         | 34.8          | 20.3  | 27.8          | 35.1   | 31.5                   | 21.9  | 16.0            | 12.7  | 0.6 | 2.7 | 2.3          | 18.1 | 19.6        |
| ING Vysya Bank               | BUY  | 89               | 5 72    | 8.1   | 750    | Mar-14         | 31.1          | 39.6  | 51.3          | 65.9   | 29.0                   | 14.5  | 11.2            | 8.7   | 0.4 | 1.7 | 1.5          | 16.3 | 18.1        |
| Karur Vysya Bank             | BUY  | 44               | 411     | -26.8 | 535    | Sep-13         | 30.3          | 55.2  | 63.4          | 75.5   | 17.0                   | 7.4   | 6.5             | 5.4   | 0.3 | 1.2 | 1.0          | 20.3 | 20.8        |
| South Indian Bank            | BUY  | 31               | 23      | -15.6 | 32     | Mar-14         | 39.4          | 3.8   | 4.2           | 5.0    | 14.9                   | 6.1   | 5.5             | 4.6   | 0.3 | 0.9 | 0.8          | 18.1 | 18.5        |
| Yes Bank                     | BUY  | 173              | 425     | -8.5  | 700    | Mar'14         | 64.9          | 36.3  | 40.1          | 49.4   | 16.7                   | 11.7  | 10.6            | 8.6   | 0.5 | 1.8 | 1.5          | 21.1 | 19.3        |
| SOE BANKS                    |      |                  |         |       |        |                |               |       |               |        |                        |       |                 |       |     |     |              |      |             |
| Bank of Baroda               | BUY  | 241              | 571     | -34.1 | 825    | Mar-14         | 44.4          | 106.0 | 115.9         | 134.1  | 12.5                   | 5.4   | 4.9             | 4.3   | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.6          | 15.2 | 15.4        |
| Bank of India                | HOLD | 126              | 212     | -38.3 | 355    | Mar-14         | 67.8          | 46.1  | 57.4          | 66.5   | 20.1                   | 4.6   | 3.7             | 3.2   | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.4          | 14.2 | 14.7        |
| Canara Bank                  | BUY  | 141              | 318     | -35.9 | 480    | Dec'13         | 50.7          | 64.8  | 73.4          | 85.2   | 14.6                   | 4.9   | 4.3             | 3.7   | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.5          | 13.5 | 14.2        |
| Oriental Bank                | BUY  | 51               | 1 73    | -50.5 | 370    | Dec'13         | 113.3         | 45.5  | 51.5          | 60.6   | 15.4                   | 3.8   | 3.4             | 2.9   | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3          | 12.0 | 12.8        |
| Punjab National Bank         | BUY  | 223              | 631     | -27.6 | 1,050  | Mar-14         | 66.4          | 134.3 | 149.9         | 1 78.7 | 15.3                   | 4.7   | 4.2             | 3.5   | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.6          | 15.9 | 16.6        |
| State Bank of India          | BUY  | 1,239            | 1,811   | -24.1 | 2,500  | Mar-14         | 38.0          | 206.2 | 249.0         | 292.0  | 19.0                   | 8.8   | 7.3             | 6.2   | 0.4 | 1.1 | 1.0          | 16.1 | 16.6        |
| Union Bank of India          | SELL | 93               | 157     | -42.9 | 240    | Mar-14         | 53.3          | 36.2  | 37.0          | 44.3   | 10.6                   | 4.3   | 4.2             | 3.5   | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.5          | 13.4 | 14.4        |

<sup>\* -</sup> Standalone Numbers /UR - Under Review

## JM Financial Institutional Securities Private Limited

Member, BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited
SEBI Registration Nos.: BSE - INB011296630 & INF011296630, NSE - INB231296634 & INF231296634
Registered Office: 141, Maker Chambers III, Nariman Point, Mumbai - 400 021, India
Corporate Office: 51, Maker Chambers III, Nariman Point, Mumbai - 400 021, India
Board: +9122 6630 3030 | Fax: +91 22 6747 1825 | Email: imfinancial.research@imfl.com | www.imfinancial.in

#### **Analyst Certification**

The research analysts, with respect to each issuer and its securities covered by them in this research report, certify that:
All of the views expressed in this research report accurately reflect his or her or their personal views about all of the issuers and their securities; and
No part of his or her or their compensation was, is, or will be directly or indirectly related to the specific recommendations or views expressed in this research report.

#### Analyst(s) holding in the Stock: (Nil)

### **Disclosures**

This research report has been prepared by JM Financial Institutional Securities Private Limited (JM Financial Institutional Securities) to provide information about the company(ies) and sector(s), if any, covered in the report and may be distributed by it and/or its affiliated company(ies) solely for the purpose of information of the select recipient of this report. This report and/or any part thereof, may not be duplicated in any form and/or reproduced or redistributed without the prior written consent of JM Financial Institutional Securities. This report has been prepared independent of the companies covered herein. JM Financial Institutional Securities and its affiliated companies are part of a multi-service, integrated investment banking, investment management, brokerage and financing group. JM Financial Institutional Securities and/or its affiliated company(ies) might have provided or may provide services in respect of managing offerings of securities, corporate finance, investment banking, mergers & acquisitions, financing or any other advisory services to the company(ies) covered herein. JM Financial Institutional Securities and/or its affiliated company(ies) might have received or may receive compensation from the company(ies) mentioned in this report for rendering any of the above services. Research analysts and sales persons of JM Financial Institutional Securities may provide important inputs to its affiliated company(ies) associated with it.

While reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this report, it does not purport to be a complete description of the securities, markets or developments referred to herein, and JM Financial Institutional Securities does not warrant its accuracy or completeness. JM Financial Institutional Securities may not be in any way responsible for any loss or damage that may arise to any person from any inadvertent error in the information contained in this report. This report is provided for information only and is not intended to be and must not alone be taken as the basis for an investment decision. The investment discussed or views expressed herein may not be suitable for all investors. The user assumes the entire risk of any use made of this information. The information contained herein may be changed without notice and JM Financial Institutional Securities reserves the right to make modifications and alterations to this statement as they may deem fit from time to time.

JM Financial Institutional Securities and its affiliated company(ies), their directors and employees may; (a) from time to time, have a long or short position in, and buy or sell the securities of the company(ies) mentioned herein or (b) be engaged in any other transaction involving such securities and earn brokerage or other compensation or act as a market maker in the financial instruments of the company(ies) discussed herein or act as an advisor or lender/borrower to such company(ies) or may have any other potential conflict of interests with respect to any recommendation and other related information and opinions.

This report is neither an offer nor solicitation of an offer to buy and/or sell any securities mentioned herein and/or not an official confirmation of any transaction.

This report is not directed or intended for distribution to, or use by any person or entity who is a citizen or resident of or located in any locality, state, country or other jurisdiction, where such distribution, publication, availability or use would be contrary to law, regulation or which would subject JM Financial Institutional Securities and/or its affiliated company(ies) to any registration or licensing requirement within such jurisdiction. The securities described herein may or may not be eligible for sale in all jurisdictions or to a certain category of investors. Persons in whose possession this report may come, are required to inform themselves of and to observe such restrictions.

Additional disclosure only for U.S. persons: This research report is distributed in the United States by Enclave Capital LLC ('Enclave Capital'), a U.S. registered broker dealer, only to "major U.S. institutional investors", as defined under Rule 15a-6 promulgated under the U.S. Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the Exchange Act), as amended, and as interpreted by the staff of the U.S. Securities and Exchange (SEC). This research report is not intended for use by any person or entity that is not a major U.S institutional investor. If you have received a copy of this research report and are not a major U.S institutional investor, you are instructed not to read, rely on or reproduce the contents hereof, and to destroy this research or return it to JM Financial Institutional Securities or to Enclave Capital.

This research report is a product of JM Financial Institutional Securities, which is the employer of the research analyst(s) responsible for the content of the research report. The research analyst(s) preparing the research report is/are resident outside the United States and are not associated persons or employees of any U.S. registered broker-dealer. Therefore the analyst(s) are not be subject to supervision by a U.S. broker-dealer, or otherwise is/are not required to satisfy the regulatory licensing requirements of FINRA and are not be subject to Rule 2711 of the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority (FINRA) or to Regulation AC adopted by the SEC which among other things, restrict communications with a subject company, public appearances and personal trading in securities by a research analyst.

In reliance on the exemption from registration provided by Rule 15a-6 of the Exchange Act and interpretations thereof by the SEC in order to conduct certain business with Major Institutional Investors, JM Financial Institutional Securities has entered into an agreement with a U.S. registered broker-dealer, Enclave Capital. Transactions in securities discussed in this research report should be effected through Enclave Capital.